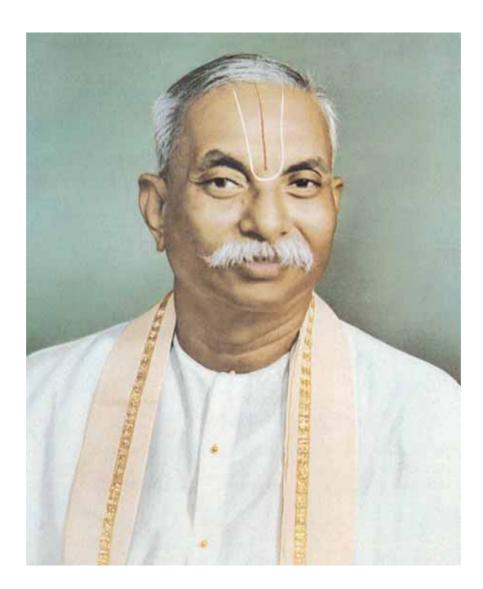
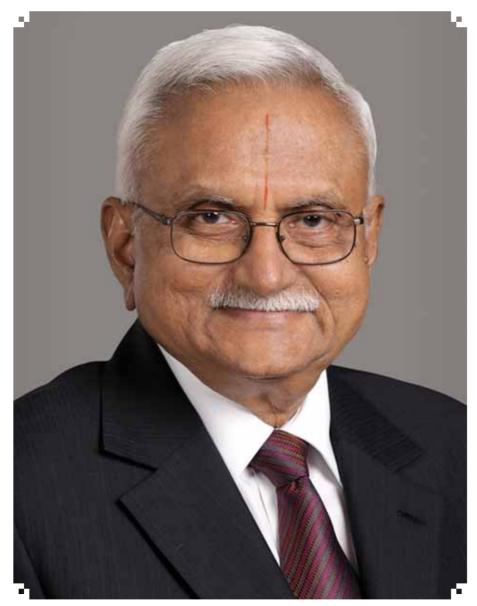
# 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Report = 2016 - 2017 ==



SHRI P.A.C. RAMASAMY RAJA



SHRI P.R. RAMASUBRAHMANEYA RAJHA Chairman, Ramco Group of Companies. Rajapalayam 04.07.1935 - 11.05.2017

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Shri P.R. RAMASUBRAHMANEYA RAJHA, B.Sc., *Chairman* (Upto 11-05-2017)

Shri P.R. VENKETRAMA RAJA, B. Tech., M.B.A., *Chairman* (From 04-06-2017)

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA, B.E., Managing Director

Shri S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA, B.Sc.,

Smt. R. CHITTAMMAL

Shri N.K. SHRIKANTAN RAJA, B.Com.,

Shri S.R. SRIRAMA RAJA, B.E.,

Shri ARUNKUMAR GOENKA, B.Com.,

Shri P.A.S. ALAGHAR RAJA, D.T.T.,

Shri S. KANTHIMATHINATHAN, M.Sc.,(Tex), M.B.A.,

# Chief General Manager (Finance) cum Secretary

Shri V. Gurusamy

#### REGISTERED OFFICE

Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Premises, Post Box No. 109 P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalaiyam - 626 117. Tamil Nadu.

E-mail: svsm@ramcotex.com Phone No.: 04563-235552-55

Fax No.: 04563-236493

Website: www.srivishnushankarmill.co.in

#### **Corporate Identification Number:**

U17301TN1981PLC008677

#### BANKERS

CANARA BANK

INDIAN BANK

**IDBI BANK LIMITED** 

THE KARUR VYSYA BANK LIMITED

STATE BANK OF INDIA

TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LIMITED

ICICI BANK LIMITED

#### **Auditors**

Messrs N.A. JAYARAMAN & Co., Chartered Accountants, 9, Cedar Wood, 11 - 4<sup>th</sup> Main Road, R.A.Puram, Chennai - 600 028.

#### **Cost Auditor**

Shri M. Kannan IV-B, Akshaya Homes, 9 B - 20, Tagore Nagar, S.S. Colony, Madurai - 625 016.

#### **FACTORIES**

#### Unit I

P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalaiyam - 626 117.

#### Unit II

Subramaniapuram Village Srivilliputhur - 626 137.

#### Unit III

Gopinenipalem Village Vatsavai Mandal,

Krishna District - 521 190.

Andhra Pradesh

#### **CONTENTS**

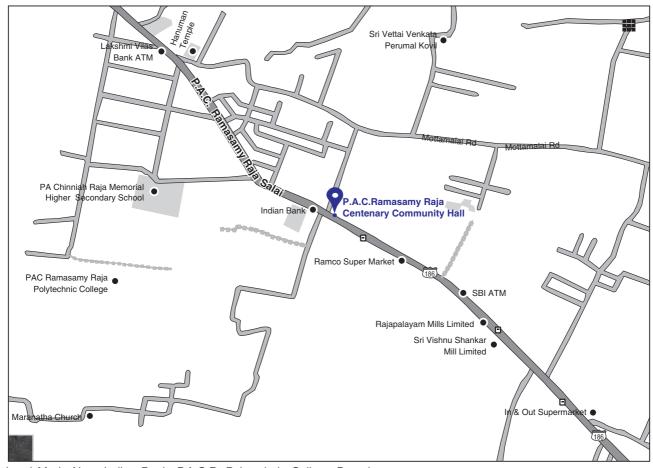
|  | Separate | Financial | Statements |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|
|--|----------|-----------|------------|

#### **Consolidated Financial Statements**

| Notice to the Members                         |
|---|
| Directors' Report                             |
| Independent Auditors' Report                  |
| Balance Sheet                                 |
| Statement of Profit and Loss                  |
| Cash Flow Statement                           |
| Notes forming part of Financial Statements 48 |
| Disclosure as required by Ind AS 101 89       |

| Independent Auditors' Report               | . 96 |
|--|------|
| Balance Sheet                              | 102  |
| Statement of Profit and Loss               | 103  |
| Cash Flow Statement                        | 104  |
| Statements of Changes in Equity            | 105  |
| Notes forming part of Financial Statements | 106  |

Map Showing location of venue of 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting Venue Address: P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Centenary Community Hall, Sudarsan Gardens, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalayam - 626 108, Tamil Nadu



Land Mark: Near Indian Bank, P.A.C.R. Polytechnic College Branch

Distance from Rajapalayam Bus Stand: 3.5 KM; Distance from Rajapalayam Railway Station: 3.9 KM

#### NOTICE TO THE MEMBERS

Notice is hereby given that the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 10.30 A.M. on Thursday, the 10<sup>th</sup> August, 2017 at P.A.C.Ramasamy Raja Centenary Community Hall, Sudarsan Gardens, P.A.C.Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalayam - 626 108, Tamil Nadu to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- 1. To consider and pass the following Resolution, as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:
  - "RESOLVED that the Directors' Report and the Company's Separate and Consolidated Statements of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017, Balance sheets as at that date and Cash Flow Statements for the year ended on that date and the Auditors' Report thereon be and are hereby considered and adopted."
- To consider and pass the following Resolution, as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:
   "RESOLVED that Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja (DIN: 00331491), who retires by rotation, be and is hereby re-appointed as Director of the Company."
- 3. To consider and pass the following Resolution, as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION: "RESOLVED that Shri S.R. Srirama Raja (DIN: 00383912), who retires by rotation, be and is hereby re-appointed as Director of the Company."
- 4. To consider and pass the following Resolution, as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:
  - "RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s.M.S. Jagannathan & N. Krishnaswami, Chartered Accountants holding Firm Registration No. FRN 001208S be and is hereby appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company [in the place of Sri R. Palaniappan, Proprietor M/s. N.A. Jayaraman & Co., Chartered Accountants, holding Firm Registration No.: 001310S whose tenure as Auditors come to an end at the close of the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting in terms of Section 139(2) of the Companies Act, 2013], for 5 consecutive financial year commencing from the financial year 2017-18 and to hold office from the conclusion of 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2022, subject to ratification of their appointment by the Members at every intervening Annual General Meeting to be held after this Annual General Meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER that the Auditor shall be paid for the financial year 2017-18 a remuneration of Rs. 1,10,000/- (Rupees One lakh Ten thousand only) per year plus applicable taxes and out-of-pocket expenses.

#### NOTICE

Resolved Further that the for the financial years 2018-19 to 2021-22, the Board of Directors are authorized to fix the remuneration based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee."

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS

5. To consider and pass the following Resolution, as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration of Rs.66,000/- plus applicable taxes and out-of-pocket expenses payable to Shri M. Kannan, Cost Accountant (Firm Registration No. 102185) appointed as the Cost Auditor of the Company by the Board of Directors, for the financial year 2017-18 for auditing the Cost Records relating to manufacture of textile products, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed."

By Order of the Board, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

#### NOTICE

#### NOTES:

- 1. Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, setting out the material facts concerning the Special Business is annexed hereto.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a Proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and that the Proxy need not be a Member.
- 3. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in the aggregate not more than 10% of the total Share Capital of the Company. Proxy Form is enclosed. Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of the Companies, Societies, etc., must be supported by an appropriate resolution/authority, as applicable. Attendance Slip is attached. Members, Proxies and Authorised Signatories are requested to bring the duly filled-in and signed, attendance slips to the Meeting.
- 4. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 205A(5) and 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company has transferred the unclaimed / unpaid dividends lying with the Company for a period of over 7 years, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (the IEPF) established by the Central Government. Pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund (Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with companies) Rules, 2012, the Company has uploaded the details of unclaimed / unpaid dividends lying with the Company on the website of the Company (www.srivishnushankarmill.co.in), as also on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The dividends remaining unpaid for a period of over 7 years will be transferred to the Investor Education & Protection Fund of the Central Government.

Hence, the Members who have not claimed their dividend relating to the earlier years may write to the Company for claiming the amount before it is so transferred to the Fund.

The details of due dates for transfer of such unclaimed dividend to the said Fund are:

| Financial<br>Year ended | Date of Declaration of Dividend | Last Date for<br>Claiming<br>Unpaid Dividend | Due Date for<br>Transfer to<br>IEP Fund |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 31-03-2010              | 04-08-2010                      | 03-08-2017                                   | 01-09-2017                              |  |
| 31-03-2011              | 20-07-2011                      | 19-07-2018                                   | 17-08-2018                              |  |
| 31-03-2014              | 04-08-2014                      | 03-08-2021                                   | 01-09-2021                              |  |

#### NOTICE

- 5. In accordance with Section 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, the shares in respect of which, dividend has not been paid or claimed for 7 consecutive years or more shall be transferred by the Company to IEPF. The Company has sent individual notices through Registered Post to the Shareholders, whose dividends are lying unclaimed for the last seven consecutive years or more, advising them to claim the dividend on or before 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2017. The statement containing the details of the Shareholders and the shares due for transfer is also uploaded on the Company's website, http://www.shrivishnushankarmill.co.in for information and necessary action by the Shareholders. Since the modalities for transfer of shares to IEPF with Depositories are not yet finalized by MCA, it has deferred its implementation. Hence, the Shareholders concerned are requested to take immediate steps to claim the unclaimed dividend. In the event of the Shareholders not claiming the dividend and the shares are transferred to IEPF, the Shareholders are still entitled to claim the shares from IEPF by making an online application in Form No: IEPF-5 to the IEPF Authority. The procedure and the form are available at http://www.shrivishnushankarmill.co.in and also on www.iepf.gov.in
- 6. A Route map with prominent land mark for easy location of the venue of the meeting is given with this notice as per requirement of Clause No. 1.2.4. of the Secretarial Standard 2 on "General Meetings".

By Order of the Board, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

#### NOTICE

#### STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### Item No. 5

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (the Rules), the Company is required to appoint a Cost Auditor to audit the cost records of the Company, relating to manufacture of Textile Products for the financial year 2017-18.

On the recommendation of the Audit Committee at its meeting held on 24-05-2017, the Board had approved the appointment of Shri M. Kannan, Cost Accountant as the Cost Auditor of the Company to audit the Company's Cost Records relating to manufacture of Textile Products at a remuneration of Rs.66,000/- plus applicable taxes and out-of-pocket expenses for the financial year 2017-18.

The remuneration of the cost auditor is required to be ratified by the Members in accordance with the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Act and Rule 14 of the Rules.

The Directors recommend the Resolution to the Members for their approval.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are deemed to be interested in this Resolution.

By Order of the Board, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

#### **NOTICE**

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON DIRECTORS SEEKING RE-ELECTION AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

#### 1. SHRI S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA

Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja, aged 81, has a Bachelor Degree in Science and he has been on the Board of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited since 1986.

He holds 2,660 Equity Shares in the Company as on 31-03-2017.

He is also a Director in the following Companies:-

- 1. Ramco Industries Limited
- 2. Rajapalayam Mills Limited
- 3. Ramco Management Private Limited
- 4. Sudharsanam Investments Limited
- 5. Sri Sethu Ramasamy Farms Private Limited
- 6. Rajapalayam Chamber of Commerce and Industry

He is also a Member in the following Committees:

| Name of the Company             | Name of the Committee                     | Position Held (Chairman/Member) |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited       | Stakeholders Relationship Committee       | Member                          |
| Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited | Share Transfer Committee                  | Member                          |
| Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited | Corporate Social Responsibility Committee | Member                          |

#### 2. SHRI S.R.SRIRAMA RAJA

Shri S.R. Srirama Raja, aged 52 years has a Bachelor Degree in Engineering. He has been on the Board of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited since 2003. He is the son of Shri S.S.Ramchandra Raja, Director of the Company. He holds 2660 Equity shares in the Company.

He is also a Director in the following Companies:-

- 1. JKR Enterprise Limited
- 2. RT-Medibus Technolgies Private Limited

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### TO THE MEMBERS

Before reporting the working results of the year, your Directors with deep regret to inform the sad and sudden demise of Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha, Chairman of the Company on 11-05-2017. When Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha assumed charge of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited the capacity of the Company was 25,104 Spindles and Open End capacity of 672 Rotors. Under his leadership the Company grew to aggregate spindle capacity of 70,032 Spindles and Open End capacity of 2,016 Rotors. Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha was appointed as a Director of the Company in the year 1992 and served the Company for more than 25 years. The Mill was developed financially and operationally very strong during his tenure because of prudent and transparent management. The achievements made by the legendary Chairman not only to the Company but also to the Textile Industry as a whole will be appreciated by many generations to come. He was also known for his business ethics, value systems and philanthropic activities. He not only led the Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited but was also the guiding force for the entire Ramco Group of Companies, which has made the Group, one of the most respected industrial houses in the country. Under his leadership, the Company has enabled to earn good profits and handsomely rewarded all the stakeholders of the Company.

The Directors place on record the immense contribution, Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha had made to the Company in its growth progress. We are committed to take forward the future growth of the Company, in line with his vision and values.

The Directors are presenting their 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Report and the Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The financial results for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 but before deducting finance cost and depreciation have resulted in operating profit (EBITDA) of Rs. 3,325.11 Lakhs against Rs.2,615.17 Lakhs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

After deducting Rs.1,809.14 Lakhs towards finance cost and providing Rs.1,028.27 Lakhs towards Depreciation, the Net Profit and other comprehensive income before tax for the year is Rs.457.75 Lakhs, as compared to Rs.(454.85) Lakhs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

#### 2. SHARE CAPITAL

The Paid-up Capital of the Company is Rs.150.00 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs.150.00 Lakhs) consisting of 15,00,000 Shares of Rs.10/- each.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### 3. DIVIDEND

The Company has earned a net profit of Rs. 177.37 Lakhs for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017. As per provisions of Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has to adjust the carried over previous year losses of Rs. 491.70 Lakhs set-off against the net profits of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017. Considering the above provisions, your Directors are unable to recommend any dividend for the current year.

#### 4. TAXATION

An amount of Rs. 93.15 Lakhs towards MAT Tax for the current year, Rs. 57.24 Lakhs towards Income tax expenses related to earlier years and Rs.129.99 Lakhs towards Deferred Tax has been provided for the year 2016-17.

#### 5. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### TRADE CONDITIONS

#### COTTON

India is the largest producer of cotton in the world. At the time of beginning of the cotton season during November-2016, the Government of India announced demonetization of high value currency notes, which prompted farmers to postpone their cotton sales. Because of this, the cotton prices had gone up by 18% as compared to the prices quoted at the same period of last cotton season. The price of comber noils, which is the Raw material for Open End Spinning has also increased steeply due to more exports from India. The Company has put in place a well-defined system for monitoring demand and supply of required quality of cotton and also the price movements in domestic and international cotton markets. Because of this, the Company was able to procure high quality cotton when the prices were competitive.

#### YARN PRODUCTION

The Company is now focusing on production of customized, fine / super fine yarn to get better contribution as compared coarser / medium fine counts produced during the last financial year 2015-16. Due to this, the production volume has decreased to 72.11 Lakhs Kgs during the financial year 2016-17 as against 77.85 Lakhs Kgs of last year.

#### SALE OF YARN

The sale volume has increased during the financial year 2016-17 and it was 74.85 Lakh Kgs as compared to 74.38 Lakh Kgs of last year. Also, the sale value of yarn has increased from Rs. 189.79 Crores [FY 2015-16] to Rs. 208.12 Crores [FY 2016-17].

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Due to weak export demand especially from China and sluggishness in domestic market for yarn, the Company was not able to increase the Yarn prices in line with the increase in raw material cost. Though India is the top exporter of Cotton yarn in the world, exports during the financial year 2016-17 has declined by more than 26% as compared to financial year 2015-16. However, the Company continues to have a good demand from International Customers on account of supply of consistent and superior quality of yarn.

The Company was able to tap more opportunities available in the overseas yarn market and this enabled the Company to sustain the sale volume in export. Despite down trend in yarn markets in India, the Company was able to register a growth in its profitability mainly due to focus on value addition, procuring superior quality of cotton, reducing the production of commodity counts and replacing the same with customized yarn counts, cost optimization initiatives implemented across the organization etc.

The investments made in value added machineries during the past years have given the ability to the Company to customize its products in line with the requirements of its customers.

#### POWER COST

During the financial year 2016-17, the Company was able to consume electricity from its own wind power to the extent of 56% of total power requirement as compared to 35% consumed from wind mills during the last year. Because of improved power generation from wind mills, the Company was able to reduce the power cost substantially as compared to previous financial year.

#### FINANCE COST

The Finance cost has reduced from Rs. 1,917.14 Lakhs to Rs. 1,809.14 Lakhs, a decline of 5.70% mainly due to repayment of Term Loans and initiatives taken by the Company to reduce the average cost of borrowings.

In spite of increased cotton cost and labour costs, the strategic decision taken by the Company to make investments in value added machines like compact spinning system, TFO, gassing machines, etc., has helped the Company to increase its volume of sales in export / corporate customers, who require high quality value added yarn and also helped the Company to control the costs and to increase its operational and financial performance.

#### 6. EXPORTS

On the export front during the year, we have made export of Cotton Yarn (including merchant exports) for a value of Rs.70.66 Crores as against Rs.95.81 Crores of the previous year.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### 7. MODERNISATION / EXPANSION

As a part of continuous thrust on modernization and expansion programme, the Company has invested about Rs.4.70 Crores for investment in textile machinery & equipments like, Bale plucker, ERM machines, Carding machines, Compact conversion TFOs, etc.

#### 8. PROSPECTS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR

The cotton prices are showing increasing trend due to reduced acreage of cotton plantation during the cotton season 2016-17. There is a huge volatility in the demand of cotton and yarn in domestic as well as international markets, which is reflecting in their prices also. There is an expectation that the US's exit from the Trans-Pacific partnership is likely to realign textile trade towards India, which will boost the consumption of Indian yarn. Cotton yarn is now enjoying the excise duty exemption through optional route since 2004. The Government is planning to implement GST in India with effect from 01-07-2017 and it is expected to yield long term benefits.

The Company is always focusing on maintaining highest standards of yarn quality and also concentrating on cost effective production. It is always our endeavor to minimize the waste and to focus more on automation with a view to utilize the skilled manpower more efficiently. With the flexibility to produce value added super fine counts and by using more imported contamination free cotton, the Company will continue to make efforts in expanding the marketing activities across the globe to increase its customer base.

#### 9. WIND MILL

The Company has wind mills with installed capacity of 13.35 MW for its captive power consumption. The wind farm has generated 231.87 Lakhs Kwh as compared to 139.75 Lakhs Kwh of the previous year. There was a good wind velocity supported by good evacuation by Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation (TANGEDCO) during the financial year 2016-17. All the Units generated by wind mills were adjusted for captive consumption at our Mills in Tamil Nadu. The income during the year from the Wind Mill Division was Rs.16.23 Crores as against Rs.9.23 Crores of previous year.

#### 10. INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS) - IFRS CONVERGED STANDARDS

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its notification dated 16<sup>th</sup> February 2015 has notified the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015. In pursuance of this notification, our Group Companies M/s. The Ramco Cements Limited and M/s. Rajapalayam Mills Limited has adopted Ind AS in first phase i.e. with effect from 01-04-2016 and they have considered M/s. Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited as their Associate Company. As per the above said notification, if a listed Company adopts Ind AS in first phase, their Associate Company should also adopt Ind AS in first phase. Hence the Company and its Associate Companies have adopted Ind AS with effect from

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

01-04-2016. The Company's financial results for previous year ended 31-03-2016 had also been recast in accordance with Ind AS.

#### 11. ASSOCIATE COMPANY

The Company holds investments in the Group Companies viz., M/s. The Ramco Cements Limited, M/s. Rajapalayam Mills Limited, M/s. The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited, M/s. Ramco Wind Farms Limited, M/s. Ontime Industrial Services Limited and M/s. JKR Enterprise Limited.

During the year 2016-17, as per Ind AS - 28 the Board has considered the above Group Companies as its Associate Companies.

In accordance with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of the Company's Associates' is attached in Form AOC-1 as Annexure-I.

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As per provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, Companies are required to prepare consolidated financial statements of its Subsidiaries and Associates to be laid before the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements incorporating the accounts of Associate Companies, viz. M/s. The Ramco Cements Limited, M/s. Rajapalayam Mills Limited, M/s. The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited, M/s. Ramco Wind Farms Limited and M/s. Ontime Industrial Services Limited along with the Auditors' Report thereon, forms part of this Annual Report. As per Section 136(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 the Financial Statements including Consolidated Financial Statements are available at the Company's website at the following link at http://www.srivishnushankarmill.co.in. The Annual Report containing the Statement of Accounts for Associate Companies are available at the Company's website. Due to small investment (100 equity shares) in M/s. JKR Enterprise Limited, we have not considered for consolidated financial statement.

The consolidated net profit of the Company amounted to Rs. 1,369.79 Lakhs for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 as compared to Rs. 614.57 Lakhs of the previous year.

The Consolidated Total Comprehensive Income for the year under review is Rs. 1,345.21 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 592.97 Lakhs of the previous year.

#### 12. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

In accordance with Section 134(5)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has Internal Financial Controls Policy by means of Policies and Procedures commensurate with the size & nature of its operations and pertaining to financial reporting. In accordance with Rule 8(5)(viii) of

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, it is hereby confirmed that the Internal Financial Controls are adequate with reference to the financial statements. ERP System developed by Ramco Systems Limited has been installed for online monitoring of all functions and management information reports are being used to have better internal control system and to take decisions in time.

#### 13. VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

In accordance with Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has established a Vigil Mechanism and has a Whistle Blower Policy.

#### 14. DIRECTORS

Smt. S. Sharada Deepa, was reappointed as Managing Director of the Company for a period of three years starting from 01-04-2014 to 31-03-2017 at the AGM held on 04-08-2014. Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee made at its meeting held on 27-05-2016, the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 28-05-2016 and the Shareholders at the 35th Annual General Meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 have approved appointment of Smt. S. Sharada Deepa as Managing Director for a further period of 3 years starting from 01-04-2017.

In accordance with the provision of the Companies Act, 2013 and in terms of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, the following Directors retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and they are eligible for re-appointment.

- 1. Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja, (DIN: 00331491)
- 2. Shri S.R. Srirama Raja, (DIN: 00383912)

The Company has received necessary declarations from all the Independent Directors under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Audit Committee has three members, out of which two are Independent Directors. Pursuant to Section 177(8) of the Companies Act, 2013, it is reported that there has not been an occasion, where the Board had not accepted any recommendation of the Audit Committee. In accordance with Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and based upon the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors have approved a policy relating to appointment and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Other Employees.

Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja has been appointed as Chairman at the Board meeting held on 04-06-2017.

The objective of the Nomination and Remuneration Policy is to ensure that the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable, the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and appropriate to the long term goals of the Company.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### 15. EVALUATION OF BOARD

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013, Independent Directors have evaluated the quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information between the Management and the Board, performance of the Board as a whole, its committee and its Members and other required matters. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down evaluation criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Directors, which will be based on attendance, expertise and contribution brought in by the Independent Directors at the Board Meeting, which shall be taken into account at the time of reappointment of Independent Director.

#### 16. MEETINGS

#### **MEETINGS OF THE BOARD**

During the year, under review, four minutes of the Board Meetings were held, one each on 28-05-2016, 09-08-2016, 10-11-2016 & 11-02-2017.

Details of attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings held during the year are as follows:

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the Director             | Directorship      | No. of Meetings attended | Attendance at Last AGM |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1.         | Shri P.R.Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha* | Chairman          | 4                        | Yes                    |
| 2.         | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa            | Managing Director | 3                        | Yes                    |
| 3.         | Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja        | Director          | 2                        | No                     |
| 4.         | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja       | Director          | 4                        | Yes                    |
| 5.         | Smt. R. Chittammal               | Director          | 4                        | Yes                    |
| 6          | Shri S.R. Srirama Raja           | Director          | 3                        | Yes                    |
| 7          | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja        | Director          | 4                        | Yes                    |
| 8.         | Shri Arunkumar Goenka            | Director          | 1                        | No                     |
| 9.         | Shri S. Kanthimathinathan        | Director          | 3                        | Yes                    |
| 10.        | Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja         | Director          | 4                        | Yes                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Demised on 11-05-2017

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### **MEETINGS OF THE COMMITTEES**

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The composition of the Audit Committee and attendance of each Member at the Audit Committee Meetings held during the year as follows:

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the Director      | Director Directorship |   |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1.         | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja | Chairman              | 4 |
| 2.         | Shri S. Kanthimathinathan | Member                | 3 |
| 3.         | Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja  | Member                | 4 |

No. of meeting held during the year: 4

Date of Meeting: 27-05-2016, 08-08-2016, 09-11-2016 & 10-02-2017.

#### SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE

The composition of the Share Transfer Committee and attendance of each Member at the Share Transfer Committee Meetings held during the year as follows:

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the Director       | Name of the Director Directorship |   |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1.         | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja | Chairman                          | 3 |
| 2.         | Smt. R. Chittammal         | Member                            | 3 |
| 3.         | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja  | Member                            | 3 |

No. of meeting held during the year: 3

Date of Meeting: 30-06-2016, 05-10-2016 & 28-12-2016.

#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and attendance of each Member at the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings held during the year as follows:

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the Director Directorshi |          | No. of Meetings attended |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| 1.         | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja        | Chairman | 2                        |
| 2.         | Shri S. Kanthimathinathan        | Member   | 1                        |
| 3.         | Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja         | Member   | 2                        |

No. of meeting held during the year: 2

Date of Meeting: 27-05-2016 & 10-02-2017

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### 17. PUBLIC DEPOSITS

Pursuant to Rule 8(5)(v)& (vi) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, it is reported that the Company has not accepted any deposit from public during the financial year under review.

#### 18. ORDERS PASSED BY REGULATORS

Pursuant to Rule 8(5)(vii) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, it is reported that, no significant and material orders have been passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals, impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### 19. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

Pursuant to Section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, it is reported that:

- (a) the Company has not given any loans during the year 2016-17 under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (b) the particulars of the investments are provided under Note No. 8 respectively of Notes forming part of financial statements.

#### 20. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

In terms of Section 135 and Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors have constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and adopted a CSR Policy which is based on the philosophy that "As the Organization grows, the Society and Community around it also grows."

Your Directors are pleased to inform that the Company has fulfilled its CSR obligations pursuant to Section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013. As against the requirement of Rs. 3.02 Lakhs, the Company has spent Rs. 3.02 Lakhs on CSR.

#### 21. AUDITS

#### STATUTORY AUDIT

As per the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, the term of Office of M/s. N.A. Jayaraman & Co. Chartered Accountants come to an end at the close of the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company.

M/s. N.A. Jayaraman & Co. Chartered Accountants, were the Auditors of the Company since 2001. The Board of Directors wish to place on record their sincere appreciation for the services rendered by M/s. N.A. Jayaraman & Co. Chartered Accountants, as Statutory Auditors of the Company, during their long association with the Company.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Subject to the approval of the Members of the Company at the ensuing 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting, the Board of Directors have recommended the appointment of M/s. M.S. Jagannathan & N. Krishnaswami Chartered Accountants, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company, pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Audit Committee at its meeting held on 24-05-2017 had recommended their appointment as Statutory Auditors, pursuant to Section 139 (11) of the Companies Act, 2013. Written consents from the incoming Auditors have been obtained, confirming that they satisfy the legal requirements for their appointment. The proposal relating to their appointment has been included in the notice convening the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company. They shall hold office from the conclusion of 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to the conclusion of 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting and the matter relating to the Auditors' appointment will be placed before the Members for their ratification at every intervening Annual General Meeting.

The report of Statutory Auditors M/s. N.A. Jayaraman & Co. Chartered Accountants, for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark and no instance of fraud has been reported by Auditors under Section 143(12) of Companies Act, 2013.

#### **COST AUDIT**

As per notification dated 31-12-2014 issued by MCA under the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, Textile Mills are required to file cost audit report with effect from the financial year 2015-16.

The Board of Directors had approved the appointment of Shri M. Kannan, Cost Accountant as the Cost Auditors of the Company to audit the Company's Cost Records relating to manufacture of textile products for the year 2017-18.

The remuneration of the cost auditor is required to be ratified by the members in accordance with the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule14 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014. Accordingly, the matter is being placed before the Members for ratification at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The Cost Auditor Report for the financial year 2015-16 due to be filed with Ministry of Corporate Affairs 30-09-2016 had been filed on 03-09-2016.

The Cost Audit Report for the financial year 2016-17 is due to be filed within 180 days from the closure of the financial year and will be filed within the stipulated period.

# 22. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8(3) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the information relating to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo is attached as Annexure - III.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### 23. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

In Accordance with Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 12(1) of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT-9 is attached herewith as Annexure - IV.

#### 24. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

The disclosures in terms of provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) and (3) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, relating to remuneration are provided in Annexure-II.

#### 25. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND PERSONNEL

The Company has 1,456 employees as on 31-03-2017. Industrial relations with employees remained cordial during the year. Human Resources Development activities received considerable focus. The emphasis was on imparting training and development of the skill-set of the employees to enable them to face the challenges in the work environment.

#### 26. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

Prior approval / Omnibus approval is obtained from the Audit Committee for all relatd party transactions and the transactions are periodically placed before the Audit Committee for its approval. No transaction with the related party is material in nature, in accordance with Company's "Related Party Transaction Policy". In accordance with Ind AS 24 (Related Party Disclosure), the details of transactions with the related parties are set out in Note No: 41 of disclosures forming part of Financial Statements.

#### 27. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(n) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has developed and implemented a Risk Management Policy. The Policy envisages identification of risk and procedures for assessment and minimization of risk thereof.

#### 28. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors confirm that:

(a) they had followed the applicable accounting standards along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any, in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31st March 2017:

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

- (b) they had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 and of the profit and loss of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- (c) they had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) they had prepared the Annual Accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) they had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- (f) they had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### 29. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors are grateful to the various Departments and agencies of the Central and State Governments for their help and co-operation. They are thankful to the Financial Institutions and Banks for their continued help, assistance and guidance. The Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of employees at all levels for their commitment and their contribution.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

#### ANNEXURE I TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### Form AOC-1

[Pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Associate Companies.

#### PART A - SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

The Company has no Subsidiary Company.

#### PART B - ASSOCIATE COMPANY

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies

| Particulars   |                                 | 2016-17                         |   |                               |   |                              |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Name of the Associate<br>Company  | The Ramco<br>Cements<br>Limited | Rajapalayam<br>Mills<br>Limited | The Ramaraju<br>Surgical<br>Cotton<br>Mills Limited | Ramco<br>Windfarms<br>Limited | Ontime<br>Industrial<br>Services<br>Limited | JKR<br>Enterprise<br>Limited |
| Last audited Balance<br>Sheet date                                      |                                 |                                 | 31-03   | -2017                         |   |                              |
| Date on which Associate was associated / Acquired                       | 01-04-2016                      | 01-04-2016                      | 01-04-2016  | 01-04-2016                    | 01-04-2016                                  | 01-04-2016                   |
| No. of Shares held as on 31-03-2017                                     | 38,83,200                       | 29,740                          | 1,100   | 4,55,000                      | 26,350                                      | 100                          |
| Amount of Investment in<br>Associate as on<br>31-03-2017 (Rs. in Lakhs) | 24.07                           | 8.76                            | 0.36  | 4.55                          | 2.64  | 0.001                        |
| Extent of Shareholding % as on 31-03-2017                               | 1.63                            | 0.40                            | 0.06  | 4.55                          | 9.36  | 0.00020                      |
| Description of how there is significant influence                       |                                 |                                 | Note  | No. 1                         |   |                              |
| Reason why Associate is not consolidated                                |                                 |                                 | Not applicable                                      |                               |   | Due to small of investment   |
| Net worth attributable to Shareholding (Rs. in Lakhs)                   | 3,79,546.00                     | 1,48,823.93                     | 21,199.08   | 678.00                        | 785.10                                      | Not<br>Applicable            |
| Profit / Loss for the Year (Consolidated) (Rs. in Lakhs)                | 66,356.00                       | 14,507.07                       | 1,671.78  | 435.45                        | 41.16                                       | Not<br>Applicable            |
| a) Considered in Consolidation (Rs. in Lakhs)                           | 1,080.55                        | 58.40                           | 0.85  | 25.04                         | 3.98  | Not<br>Applicable            |
| b) Not considered in Consolidation (Rs. in Lakhs)                       | 65,275.45                       | 14,448.67                       | 1,670.93  | 410.41                        | 37.18                                       | Not<br>Applicable            |

Note: 1) There is significant influence, because of shareholding / common directors.

- 2) Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations NIL
- 3) Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year NIL

On behalf of the Board of Directors, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

#### ANNEXURE II TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

# DISCLOSURE RELATING TO REMUNERATION UNDER SECTION 197 (12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5 (2) AND (3) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

Particulars of Top 10 Employees in terms of remuneration drawn and Particulars of Employees employed throughout the financial year 2016-17 and was in receipt of remuneration in the aggregate of not less than Rs. 102 Lakhs.

| SI.<br>No. | Name                        | Age<br>(Yrs) | Designation                        | Remuneration<br>Paid / Payable<br>Rs. in lakhs | Qualification and experience (Years) | Date of Commencement of employment | Last<br>Employment                    |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa       | 51           | Managing<br>Director               | 203.10   | B.E. (12)                            | 31-01-2005                         | -                                     |
| 2          | Shri V. Gurusamy            | 59           | CGM - Finance cum Secretary        | 21.89  | B.Com., ACS<br>FCA (33)              | 08-03-1984                         | -                                     |
| 3          | Shri D. Raviraja            | 51           | Senior<br>General Manager<br>Works | 14.60  | DTT (33)                             | 23-08-2007                         | M/s. Standard<br>Spinning Mills       |
| 4          | Shri S. Thangam             | 55           | Chief Manager -<br>Cotton          | 8.49   | B.Com., (25)                         | 01-08-1991                         | -                                     |
| 5          | Shri S. Hariharasubramanian | 56           | Sales Manager                      | 6.85   | B.Sc., DMM (33)                      | 02-03-1984                         | -                                     |
| 6          | Shri J.K. Prakash Peter     | 45           | Chief Manager<br>Cus. Service      | 6.64   | DTT (22)                             | 07-11-1994                         | -                                     |
| 7          | Shri K. Sivaraman           | 45           | Dy. Manager - IT                   | 6.17   | DCP (25)                             | 01-07-1992                         | -                                     |
| 8          | Sri R. Vadapathiran         | 57           | Dy. Manager -<br>Accounts          | 6.15   | M.Com, (31)                          | 01-01-1986                         |                                       |
| 9          | Shri P. Velmurugan          | 44           | Chief Manager -<br>Production      | 6.01   | DTT (25)                             | 11-06-2013                         | M/s. Madura<br>Coats Ltd.             |
| 10         | Shri K.K. Mohan Rao         | 46           | Manager -<br>Production            | 5.53   | DTT (21)                             | 05-11-2012                         | M/s. Rajavir<br>Industries<br>Limited |

NOTE: 1. All appointments are contractual.

- 2. Remuneration includes Salary, Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund but does not include Provision for Gratuity and Leave encashment.
- 3. None of the employees mentioned above is related to any Director of the Company except Smt. S. Sharada Deepa, Managing Director who is related to Shri P.R. Ramasubramaneya Rajha, Chairman (Till 11-05-2017) Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja, Chairman and Shri S.R. Srirama Raja, Director, Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja, Director and Smt. R. Chittammal Director.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

#### ANNEXURE III TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

# Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

[Pursuant to Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014]

#### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

The Company pays attention at all levels to reduce energy consumption, by continuous monitoring maintenance and improvements.

(i) the steps taken or impact on conservation : NIL of energy

(ii) The steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy : NIL

(iii) The capital investment on energy
Conservation equipments: NIL

#### **B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

- (i) The efforts made towards technology absorption and the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution
- : i) The Company installed DK 740 carding machines to improve quality of yarn.
  - ii) The Company has made compact conversion in 3 Nos of LRG 5/1 Ring frames each 960 spindles.
  - iii) The Company installed 5 Nos of volkman TFO machine to increase the double yarn production.
- (ii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)
  - (a) The details of technology imported;

: NIL

#### ANNEXURE III TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

(b) The year of import; : NIL

(c) Whether the technology been : Not Applicable

fully absorbed;

(d) If not fully absorbed, areas

where absorption has not : Not Applicable

taken place, and the reasons

thereof; and

(iii) the expenditure incurred on : Not Applicable

Research and Development

#### C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The Foreign Exchange earned in : Rs. 4,253.00 Lakhs

terms of actual inflows during the

year and

The Foreign Exchange outgo : Rs. 4,916.63 Lakhs

during the year in terms of actual

outflows.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, P.R. VENKETRAMA RAJA 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017. CHAIRMAN

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT Form MGT - 9

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

As on the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

#### I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

| CIN                                     | U17301TN1981PLC008677                        |
|---|--|
| Registration Date                       | 23-03-1981                                   |
| Name of the Company                     | SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED              |
| Category / Sub-Category of the Company  | Public Limited Company                       |
| Address of the Registered office and    | Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Premises,            |
| Contact details                         | P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai,                  |
|   | Post Box No.109, Rajapalaiyam,               |
|   | Tamilnadu, Pin: 626 117.                     |
| Whether listed company                  | No   |
| Name, address and contact details       |  |
| of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any | Share Transfer is being carried out in-house |

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company:

| Name and Description of  | NIC Code of the   | % to total turnover of |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| main products / services | Product / service | the Company            |
| Yarn                     | 13111             | 98.40%                 |

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

# III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| Name and address of the Company   | CIN / GLN                 | Holding /<br>Subsidiary /<br>Associate | % of<br>Shares<br>held | Applicable<br>Section |
|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. The Ramco Cements Limited "Ramamandiram", Rajapalayam - 626117. Tamilnadu.   | L26941TN1957<br>PLC003566 | Associate                              | 1.63%                  | 2 (6)                 |
| 2. Rajapalayam Mills Limited Post Box No.1, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalaiyam - 626117. Tamilnadu  | L17111TN1936<br>PLC002298 | Associate                              | 0.40%                  | 2 (6)                 |
| 3. The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Premises Post Box No. 2, 119, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalaiyam - 626117. Tamilnadu | U17111TN1939<br>PLC002302 | Associate                              | 0.06%                  | 2 (6)                 |
| 4. Ramco Windfarms Limited Auras Corporate Centre, 98-A, Dr Radhakrishnan Salai, V Floor, Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004.  |                           | Associate                              | 4.55%                  | 2 (6)                 |
| 5. Ontime Industrial<br>Services Limited<br>47, P.S.K. Nagar<br>Rajapalayam -<br>626108.<br>Tamilnadu   | U74999TN2002<br>PLC048773 | Associate                              | 9.36%                  | 2 (6)                 |

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

# i) Category-Wise Share Holding

| Category of Shareholder |  | No. o | f Shares hel<br>of the | d at the beg<br>e year | inning               | No    | o. of Shares<br>of th | held at the e | end                  | %<br>Change        |
|-------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                         | Shareholder                            | Demat | Physical               | Total                  | % of Total<br>Shares | Demat | Physical              | Total         | % of Total<br>Shares | during<br>the year |
| A.                      | Promoters                              |       |                        |                        |                      |       |                       |               |                      |                    |
| (1)                     | Indian                                 |       |                        |                        |                      |       |                       |               |                      |                    |
| a)                      | Individuals/ Hindu<br>Undivided Family | -     | 8,66,920               | 8,66,920               | 57.80                | _     | 8,66,920              | 8,66,920      | 57.80                | -                  |
| b)                      | Central Government                     | _     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | _                  |
| c)                      | State Government(s)                    | _     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | _                  |
| d)                      | Bodies Corporate                       | _     | 51,700                 | 51,700                 | 3.45                 | _     | 51,700                | 51,700        | 3.45                 | -                  |
| e)                      | Financial Institutions/<br>Banks       | -     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | -                  |
| f)                      | Any Others                             | -     | -                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | -             | -                    | -                  |
| Sub                     | Total (A)(1)                           | -     | 9,18,620               | 9,18,620               | 61.25                | -     | 9,18,620              | 9,18,620      | 61.25                | -                  |
| (2)                     | Foreign                                |       |                        |                        |                      |       |                       |               |                      |                    |
| a)                      | NRIs - Individuals                     | _     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | -                  |
| b)                      | Other Individuals                      | _     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | _                  |
| c)                      | Bodies Corporate                       | _     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | -                  |
| d)                      | Financial Institutions/<br>Banks       | -     | _                      | _                      | -                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | -                  |
| e)                      | Any Others                             | _     | _                      | _                      | _                    | _     | _                     | _             | _                    | _                  |
| Sub                     | Total (A)(2)                           | -     | -                      | -                      | _                    | -     | -                     | -             | _                    | -                  |
| of F                    | Promoter (A) =                         |       | 0.10.600               | 0.40.600               | 61.05                |       | 0.10.600              | 0.10.600      | 61.05                |                    |
| (A)(                    | 1) + (A)(2)                            | _     | 9,18,620               | 9,18,620               | 61.25                | _     | 9,18,620              | 9,18,620      | 61.25                | _                  |

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

i) Category-Wise Share Holding - (contd.)

| Category of |   | No. o | f Shares hel | d at the beg | inning               | No    | o. of Shares<br>of the | held at the e | end                  | %<br>Change        |
|-------------|---|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|             | Shareholder   | Demat | Physical     | Total        | % of Total<br>Shares | Demat | Physical               | Total         | % of Total<br>Shares | during<br>the year |
| B.          | Public<br>Shareholding  |       |              |              |                      |       |                        |               |                      |                    |
| (1)         | Institutions  |       |              |              |                      |       |                        |               |                      |                    |
| a)          | Mutual Funds  | _     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| b)          | Financial Institutions / Banks  | _     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | _                    | -                  |
| c)          | Central Government  | -     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| d)          | State Government(s)   | -     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| e)          | Venture Capital Funds   | _     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | -                    | _                  |
| f)          | Insurance Companies   | _     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | -                    | _                  |
| g)          | Foreign Institutional Investors   | _     | -            | _            | _                    | -     | -                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| h)          | Foreign Venture<br>Capital Funds  | -     | -            | _            | _                    | -     | -                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| i)          | Others (specify)  | -     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| Sub         | -Total (B)(1)   | -     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | _                      | -             | -                    | -                  |
| B (2)       | Non-Institutions  |       |              |              |                      |       |                        |               |                      |                    |
| a)          | Bodies Corporate  |       |              |              |                      |       |                        |               |                      |                    |
| i)          | Indian  | -     | 8,820        | 8,820        | 0.59                 | -     | 8,820                  | 8,820         | 0.59                 | -                  |
| ii)         | Overseas  | -     | _            | _            | _                    | -     | -                      | _             | -                    | -                  |
| b)<br>i)    | Individuals Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs.1 lakh       | _     | 5,59,780     | 5,59,780     | 37.31                | -     | 5,57,120               | 5,57,120      | 37.14                | (0.17)             |
| ii)         | Individual shareholders<br>holding nominal share<br>capital in excess of<br>Rs. 1 lakh. | _     | 12,780       | 12,780       | 0.85                 | -     | 15,440                 | 15,440        | 1.02                 | 0.17               |
| c)          | Others (specify)  |       |              |              |                      |       |                        |               |                      |                    |
| Sub         | -Total (B)(2)   | -     | 5,81,380     | 5,81,380     | 38.75                | -     | 5,81,380               | 5,81,380      | 38.75                | -                  |
| В           | Total Public<br>Shareholding<br>(B) = (B)(1) + (B)(2)                                   | -     | 5,81,380     | 5,81,380     | 38.75                | -     | 5,81,380               | 5,81,380      | 38.75                | -                  |
| С           | Shares held by<br>Custodians for GDRs &<br>ADRs   | -     | -            | -            | -                    | -     | _                      | -             | -                    | -                  |
| 1           | AND TOTAL<br>+ (B) + (C)  | _     | 15,00,000    | 15,00,000    | 100.00               | -     | 15,00,000              | 15,00,000     | 100.00               | -                  |

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

#### (ii) Shareholding of Promoters

|     |  | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |             |               | Shareho  | % Change in |               |              |
|-----|--|---|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|     |  | No. of                                    | % of Total  | % of Shares   | No. of   | % of Total  | % of Shares   | Shareholding |
| SI. | Shareholder's Name                         | Shares                                    | Shares of   | Pledged /     | Shares   | Shares of   | Pledged /     | during the   |
| No. |  |   | the Company | encumbered to |          | the Company | encumbered to | year         |
|     |  |   |             | total Shares  |          |             | total Shares  |              |
| 1.  | Shri P R Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha*           | 2,12,280                                  | 14.15       | -             | 2,12,280 | 14.15       | _             | -            |
| 2.  | Smt. R. Sudarsanam                         | 81,000                                    | 5.40        | _             | 81,000   | 5.40        | _             | _            |
| 3.  | Shri P R Venketrama Raja                   | 48,000                                    | 3.20        | -             | 48,000   | 3.20        | _             | -            |
| 4.  | Sri S.S. Ramachandra Raja                  | 2,660                                     | 0.18        | _             | 2,660    | 0.18        | _             | _            |
| 5.  | Smt. R. Chittammal                         | 7,320                                     | 0.49        | _             | 7,320    | 0.49        | _             | _            |
| 6.  | Smt. Nalina Ramalakshmi                    | 29,000                                    | 1.93        | _             | 29,000   | 1.93        | _             | _            |
| 7.  | Smt. S. Sharadha Deepa                     | 4,68,000                                  | 31.20       | _             | 4,68,000 | 31.20       | _             | _            |
| 8.  | Smt. B. Srisandhya Raju                    | 16,000                                    | 1.07        | _             | 16,000   | 1.07        | _             | _            |
| 9.  | Shri S.R. Srirama Raja                     | 2,660                                     | 0.18        | _             | 2,660    | 0.18        | _             | _            |
| 10. | The Ramco Cements Limited                  | 2,100                                     | 0.14        | _             | 2,100    | 0.14        | _             | _            |
| 11. | The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | 11,200                                    | 0.75        | _             | 11,200   | 0.75        | _             | _            |
| 12. | Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | 38,400                                    | 2.56        | _             | 38,400   | 2.56        | _             | _            |
|     | Total                                      | 9,18,620                                  | 61.25       | _             | 9,18,620 | 61.25       | -             | _            |

<sup>\*</sup> Demised on 11-05-2017.

#### (iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding

| SI. | Shareholding   |  | Increase / |                          | Cumulative S<br>during the year<br>31-03-2 | (01-04-2016 to |  |
|-----|--|--|------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| No. | No. of Shares at the beginning (01-04-2016) / end of the year (31-03-2017) | % of total<br>shares of<br>the Company | Date       | Decrease in shareholding | Reason                                     | No. of Shares  | % of total<br>shares of<br>the Company |
| 1.  | 9,18,620   | 61.25                                  | 01-04-2016 | Nil                      | Nil  | Nil            | Nil                                    |
|     | 9,18,620   | 61.25                                  | 31-03-2017 |                          |  |                |  |

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

# (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors and Promoters):

|            | Name                        | Shareholding   |  |            | Increase /               |              | Cumulative Shareholding during the year (01-04-2016 to 31-03-2017) |  |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. |                             | No. of Shares<br>at the beginning<br>(01-04-2016) /<br>end of the year<br>(31-03-2017) | % of total<br>shares of<br>the Company | Date       | Decrease in shareholding | Reason       | No. of<br>Shares   | % of total<br>shares of<br>the Company |
| 1.         | Smt. R. Sakuntala           | 12,780   | 0.85                                   | 30-06-2016 | 2,660                    | Transmission | 15,440   | 1.02                                   |
| 2.         | Shri K.Kumaran              | 9,990  | 0.67                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 9,990  | 0.67                                   |
| 3.         | Smt. J. Sethulakshmi        | 8,980  | 0.60                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 8,980  | 0.60                                   |
| 4.         | Smt. A.Rathinamala          | 8,240  | 0.55                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 8,240  | 0.55                                   |
| 5.         | Smt. Anne B.Thangasamy      | 7,720  | 0.51                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 7,720  | 0.51                                   |
| 6.         | Smt. A. Ramalakshmi         | 7,320  | 0.49                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 7,320  | 0.49                                   |
| 7.         | Shri P.S. Jaganatha Raja    | 7,180  | 0.48                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 7,180  | 0.48                                   |
| 8.         | Miss V. Poorna Pushkalambal | 6,660  | 0.44                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 6,660  | 0.44                                   |
| 9.         | Shri Madhav Prasad Goenka   | 5,320  | 0.35                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 5,320  | 0.35                                   |
| 10.        | Smt. Gayatri Devi Goenka    | 5,320  | 0.35                                   | 01-04-2016 | -                        | -            | 5,320  | 0.35                                   |

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

# (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

|            | Name                                 | Shareholding   |  |      | Increase /               |        | Cumulative Shareholding during the year (01-04-2016 to 31-03-2017) |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. |                                      | No. of Shares<br>at the beginning<br>(01-04-2016) /<br>end of the year<br>(31-03-2017) | % of total<br>shares of<br>the Company | Date | Decrease in shareholding | Reason | No. of<br>Shares   | % of total<br>shares of<br>the Company |
| 1          | Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya<br>Rajha* | 2,12,280   | 14.15                                  | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 2,12,280   | 14.15                                  |
| 2.         | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa                | 4,68,000   | 31.20                                  | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 4,68,000   | 31.20                                  |
| 3.         | Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja            | 48,000   | 3.20                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 48,000   | 3.20                                   |
| 4.         | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja           | 2,660  | 0.18                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 2,660  | 0.18                                   |
| 5.         | Smt. R. Chittammal                   | 7,320  | 0.49                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 7,320  | 0.49                                   |
| 6.         | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja            | 3,060  | 0.20                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 3,060  | 0.20                                   |
| 7.         | Shri S.R. Srirama Raja               | 2,660  | 0.18                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 2,660  | 0.18                                   |
| 8.         | Shri Arunkumar Goenka                | 5,320  | 0.36                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 5,320  | 0.36                                   |
| 9.         | Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja             | 660  | 0.04                                   | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | 660  | 0.04                                   |
| 10.        | Shri S. Kanthimathinathan            | Nil  | Nil                                    | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | Nil  | Nil                                    |
| 11.        | Shri V. Gurusamy                     | Nil  | Nil                                    | N.A. | N.A.                     | N.A.   | Nil  | Nil                                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Demised on 11-05-2017.

# ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

#### V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding / accrued but not due for payment (Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                          | Secured Loans excluding Deposits | Unsecured<br>Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Indebtedness at the Beginning of the |                                  | Loans              |          | illuebleulless     |
| i) Principal Amount                  | 19,395                           | 905                | _        | 20,300             |
| ii) Interest due but not paid        | _                                | -                  | _        | _                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due    | 6                                | -                  | _        | 6                  |
| Total (i + ii + iii)                 | 19,401                           | 905                | _        | 20,306             |
| Change in Indebtedness during the    | financial year                   |                    |          |                    |
| Addition                             | 74,523                           | 1,822              | _        | 76,345             |
| Reduction                            | 72,526                           | 1,858              | _        | 74,384             |
| Net Change                           | 1,997                            | (36)               | _        | 1,961              |
| Indebtedness at the end of the fina  | ncial year                       |                    |          |                    |
| i) Principal Amount                  | 21,392                           | 869                | _        | 22,261             |
| ii) Interest due but not paid        | _                                | _                  | _        | _                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due    | 30                               | _                  | _        | 30                 |
| Total (i + ii + iii)                 | 21,422                           | 869                | _        | 22,291             |

#### ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and / or Manager:

| SI.        | Particulars of  | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa  | Total Amount  |
|------------|---|--|---|
| <b>No.</b> | Remuneration Cross Science  | Managing Director  | (Rs. in lakhs)  |
| I          | Gross Salary  |  |   |
|            | <ul> <li>Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1)<br/>of the Income-tax Act, 1961</li> </ul> | 180.00   | 180.00  |
|            | b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961  | _  | _   |
|            | c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961                                    | -  | -   |
| 2          | Stock Option  | -  | _   |
| 3          | Sweat Equity  | -  | _   |
| 4          | Commission as % of profit   | _  | _   |
|            | Sitting Fees  | 0.45   | 0.45  |
| 5          | Contribution to Provident Fund Contribution to Superannuation Fund                                      | 21.60<br>1.50  | 21.60<br>1.50   |
|            | Total   | 203.55   | 203.55  |
|            | Ceiling as per Act  | As per Rule 7(2) of (Appointment and Remune Personnel) Rules, 2014, unl permitted to pay remuneration personnel, in the event of not profit beyond ceiling specific II of Schedule V, if the Retthe Shareholders is a Spetthe remuneration approved exceeding 3 years. She sitting fees for attending Committee Meetings in ad | ration of Managerial isted companies are ons to its managerial profit or inadequate ed in Section II, Part esolution passed by edial Resolution and is for a period not is also entitled for Board Meetings / |

#### B. REMUNERATION TO OTHER DIRECTORS:

1. Independent Director

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars of<br>Remuneration                | Shri<br>N.K. Shrikantan Raja | Shri<br>P.A.S.Alaghar Raja | Total Amount<br>(Rs. in lakhs) |
|------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1          | Fees for attending board / committee meetings | 1.95                         | 1.50                       | 3.45                           |
| 2          | Commission                                    | _                            | -                          | -                              |
| 3          | Others please specify                         | _                            | _                          | _                              |
|            | Total (1)                                     | 1.95                         | 1.50                       | 3.45                           |

#### ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

#### 2. Other Non-Executive Directors

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|            |                                     |  | Name of Directors               |                                      |                       |                                 |                                 |                                  |                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Particulars of Remuneration         | Shri P.R.<br>Ramasubrah<br>maneya<br>Rajha | Shri P.R.<br>Venketrama<br>Raja | Shri<br>S.S. Rama<br>chandra<br>Raja | Smt. R.<br>Chittammal | Shri<br>S.R.<br>Srirama<br>Raja | Shri<br>Arun<br>kumar<br>Goenka | Shri S.<br>Kanthimathi<br>nathan | Total<br>Amount |
| 1.         | Fee for attending board committee   |  |                                 |                                      |                       |                                 |                                 |                                  |                 |
|            | meetings                            | 0.60                                       | 0.30                            | 1.05                                 | 1.05                  | 0.45                            | 0.15                            | 1.05                             | 4.65            |
| 2.         | Commission                          | _  | _                               | _                                    | _                     | _                               | _                               | _                                | _               |
| 3.         | Others                              | -  | _                               | _                                    | _                     | _                               | _                               | _                                | -               |
|            | Total (2)                           | 0.60                                       | 0.30                            | 1.05                                 | 1.05                  | 0.45                            | 0.15                            | 1.05                             | 4.65            |
|            | Total B (1) + (2)                   |  |                                 |                                      |                       |                                 |                                 |                                  | 8.10            |
|            | Total Managerial Remuneration (A+B) |  |                                 |                                      |                       |                                 |                                 | 211.65                           |                 |

## C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD / MANAGER / WTD

|            |   | Key Managerial Personnel                         | Total  |
|------------|---|--|--------|
| SI.<br>No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Shri V. Gurusamy<br>Chief G.M. (F) cum Secretary | Amount |
| 1          | Gross salary  |  |        |
|            | <ul> <li>Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the<br/>Income-tax Act, 1961</li> </ul> | 21.89  | 21.89  |
|            | b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961  | _  | -      |
|            | c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961                                    | _  | _      |
| 2          | Stock Option  | _  | -      |
| 3          | Sweat Equity  | _  | -      |
| 4          | Commission  |  |        |
|            | - as % of profit  | _  | _      |
|            | - Others, specify   | _  | _      |
| 5          | Others  | -  | _      |
|            | Total   | 21.89  | 21.89  |

#### ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS REPORT

#### VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Туре                           | Section<br>of the<br>Companies Act | Brief Description | Details of Penalty / Punishment / Compounding fees imposed | Authority<br>(RD/NCLT /<br>COURT) | Appeal made, if any (give Details) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A.COMPANY                      |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| Penalty                        |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| Punishment                     |                                    |                   | NIL  |                                   |                                    |
| Compounding                    |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| B.DIRECTORS                    |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| Penalty                        |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| Punishment                     |                                    |                   | NIL  |                                   |                                    |
| Compounding                    |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| C.OTHER OFFICERS<br>IN DEFAULT |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| Penalty                        |                                    |                   | NIL  |                                   |                                    |
| Punishment                     |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |
| Compounding                    |                                    |                   |  |                                   |                                    |

On behalf of the Board of Directors, For SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED,

RAJAPALAIYAM, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2017. P.R. VENKETRAMA RAJA CHAIRMAN

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF M/S. SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED

#### REPORT ON THE SEPARATE IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying Separate Ind AS financial statements of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017, the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of cash flows and the statement of changes in equity for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "Separate Ind AS financial statements").

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SEPARATEFINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these Separate Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Separate Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Separate Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder. We conducted our auditing in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Separate Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Separate Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Separate Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Separate Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Separate Ind AS financial statements.

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Separate Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Separate Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manners required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the financial position of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, and its financial performance including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, the statement of cash flows and the statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account:
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Separate Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rule issued thereunder:
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act:
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and
  - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Separate Ind AS financial statements - Refer Note 37 to the Separate Ind AS financial statements:
    - ii. the Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts Refer Note No. 25 to the separate Ind AS financial statements;
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company; and
    - iv. The Company has provided requisite disclosures in its Separate Ind AS financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

period from 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 to 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 and these are in accordance with the books of accounts maintained by the Company. Refer Note No. 46 to the Separate Ind AS financial statements.

For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

RAJAPALAIYAM, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112

ANNEXURE - A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT - 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2017 (Referred to Paragraph 1 under the heading of - "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date)

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) The inventories, except goods in transit, have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. In respect of inventories lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and book records were not material.
- (iii) The Company has not granted loans to body corporate covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). Accordingly paragraph (iii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans and investments made.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 of the act and Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 from the public during the year.
- (vi) The Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Act has specified maintenance of cost records for the company and such accounts and records have been made and maintained by the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the company is regular in depositing statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, value added tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, service tax, cess and any other material statutory dues with the appropriate authorities.

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, income tax, sales tax, value added tax, duty of customs, service tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the following dues of value added tax has not been deposited by the Company on account of disputes:

| Name of the Statue | Amount (Rs. in lakhs) | Forum where dispute is pending |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| VAT                | 33.31                 | JC (CT), Tirunelveli           |

- (viii) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowing to financial institutions or bank. The Company did not have any loans or borrowings from the government or borrowings by way of debentures.
- (ix) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer (including debt instruments). The moneys raised by way of Term Loans were applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid / provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act and Rule 7(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Separate Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered in to non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 3(xvi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

R. PALANIAPPAN
Proprietor
Membership No. 205112

RAJAPALAIYAM, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

### "ANNEXURE - B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited ("the Company") as of 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the Separate Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Separate Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become in adequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112

RAJAPALAIYAM, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

# SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM SEPARATE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2017

|           |          |   | Note No. | As at 31-0 | 03-2017   | As at 31-0 | )3-2016   | ( <b>R</b> s<br>As at 01-0 | s. in Lakhs<br>04-2015 |
|-----------|----------|---|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| AS        | SETS     |   |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
| (1)       | Nor      | n-Current Assets                                  |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
| . ,       | (a)      | Property, Plant and Equipment                     | 6        | 12,886.82  |           | 13,519.02  |           | 14,397.81                  |                        |
|           | (b)      | Capital Work-in-progress                          |          | 20.19      |           | 31.96      |           | -                          |                        |
|           | (c)      | Intangible Assets                                 | 6        | 8.16       |           | 15.56      |           | 24.80                      |                        |
|           | (d)      | Investment Property                               | 7        | 202.40     |           | 205.37     |           | 208.34                     |                        |
|           | (e)      | Investment in Associates                          | 8        | 835.38     |           | 836.58     |           | 836.58                     |                        |
|           | (f)      | Financial Assets                                  |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           |          | Other Investment                                  | 8        | 0.55       |           | 0.55       |           | -                          |                        |
|           |          | Other Financial Assets                            | 9        | 502.84     |           | 363.31     |           | 188.76                     |                        |
|           | (g)      | Other Non-Current Assets                          | 10       | 4.03       | 14,460.37 | 4.03       | 14,976.38 | 4.03                       | 15,660.3               |
| (2)       | Cur      | rent Assets                                       |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           | (a)      | Inventories                                       | 11       | 6,779.20   |           | 5,169.02   |           | 4,424.53                   |                        |
|           | (b)      | Financial Assets                                  |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           |          | Trade Receivables                                 | 12       | 2,177.16   |           | 1,501.11   |           | 2,205.33                   |                        |
|           |          | Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 13       | 361.48     |           | 96.34      |           | 137.45                     |                        |
|           |          | Other Financial Assets                            | 14       | 12.00      |           | 12.00      |           | 12.00                      |                        |
|           | (c)      | Loans and Advances                                | 15       | 1,705.88   |           | 1,101.35   |           | 378.85                     |                        |
|           | (d)      | Tax Assets  |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           |          | Other Current Assets                              | 16       | 310.04     | 11,345.76 | 348.36     | 8,228.18  | 703.37                     | 7,861.5                |
| TO        | TAL A    | SSETS   |          |            | 25,806.13 |            | 23,204.56 |                            | 23,521.8               |
| EQ<br>(1) | UITY 8   | & LIABILITIES                                     |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
| (')       |          | Equity Share Capital                              | 17       | 150.00     |           | 150.00     |           | 150.00                     |                        |
|           |          | Other Equity                                      | 18       | 1,212.16   |           | 1,034.79   |           | 1,214.97                   |                        |
|           |          | al Equity   | 10       | 1,212.10   | 1,362.16  | 1,004.70   | 1,184.79  | 1,217.01                   | 1,364.9                |
| (2)       |          | bilites   |          |            | 1,002.10  |            | 1,101.70  |                            | 1,001.0                |
| (2)       |          |   |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           | A)       | Non Current Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           |          |   | 10       | 0.074.04   |           | 0.010.14   |           | 0 000 00                   |                        |
|           |          | Borrowings  | 19       | 8,371.64   |           | 9,612.14   |           | 6,332.39                   |                        |
|           |          | (b) Provisions                                    | 20       | 142.03     |           | 79.86      |           | 108.76                     |                        |
|           |          | (c) Deferred Income                               | 21       | 51.40      | 0.400.00  | 54.07      | 10 100 10 | 45.20                      | 7.505.0                |
|           |          | (d) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)                | 22       | 874.32     | 9,439.39  | 744.33     | 10,490.40 | 1,019.00                   | 7,505.3                |
|           | B)       | Current Liabilities                               |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           |          | (a) Financial Liabilities                         |          |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |
|           |          | Borrowings  | 23       | 10,447.16  |           | 7,664.07   |           | 10,586.32                  |                        |
|           |          | Trade Payables                                    | 24       | 179.90     |           | 140.24     |           | 59.44                      |                        |
|           |          | Other Financial Liabilities                       | 25       | 3,933.65   |           | 3,260.43   |           | 3,633.50                   |                        |
|           |          | (b) Provisions                                    | 26       | 201.72     |           | 196.90     |           | 372.27                     |                        |
|           |          | (c) Liabilities for Current Tax                   | 27       | 242.15     | 15,004.58 | 267.73     | 11,529.37 | _                          | 14,651.5               |
| TO        | TAL E    | QUITY AND LIABILITIES                             |          |            | 25,806.13 |            | 23,204.56 |                            | 23,521.8               |
| Sig       | nificant | t Accounting Policies                             | 5        |            |           |            |           |                            | -                      |
|           |          | mpanying notes to the financial staten            | nents.   |            |           |            |           |                            |                        |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112 S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

V. GURUSAMY CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER (FINANCE) CUM SECRETARY

# SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM STATEMENT OF SEPERATE PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

|      |   |                 |                  |             | (Rs. in Lakhs)     |
|------|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|      |   | Note            | For the year end | led f       | For the year ended |
|      |   | No.             | 31-03-20         | )17         | 31-03-2016         |
|      | REVENUE   |                 |                  |             |                    |
| I    | Revenue from Operations                               | 28              | 21,042.          | 82          | 19,180.89          |
| II   | Finance Income  | 29              | 158.             |             | 109.94             |
| III  | Other Income  | 30              | 72.              |             | 188.34             |
| IV   | Total Revenue (I + II + III)                          |                 | 21,273.          | 50          | 19,479.17          |
| ٧    | EXPENSES  |                 |                  |             |                    |
|      | Cost of Materials Consumed                            | 31              | 11,028.          | 03          | 9,279.35           |
|      | Trade Purchases                                       |                 | 627.             | 68          | 2,029.33           |
|      | Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods              |                 | <b></b>          |             | // - />            |
|      | and Work-in-progress                                  | 32              | (205.1           | •           | (1,017.38)         |
|      | Employee Benefit Expenses                             | 33              | 2,168.           | 52          | 1,948.76           |
|      | Finance Costs   | 34              | 1,809.           |             | 1,917.14           |
|      | Depreciation and Amortization Expenses                | 35              | 1,028.           | 27          | 1,136.71           |
|      | Other Expenses  | 36              | 4,329.           |             | 4,623.94           |
|      | Total Expenses  |                 | 20,785.          | 80          | 19,917.85          |
| VI   | Profit / (Loss) Before Tax (IV-V)                     |                 | 487.             | 70          | (438.68)           |
| VII  | Income Tax Expenses / (Savings)                       |                 |                  |             |                    |
|      | Current Tax   |                 | 99.50            |             | -                  |
|      | Income Tax related to earlier years                   |                 | 57.24            |             | -                  |
|      | Deferred Tax Liability / (Assets)                     |                 | 129.99           | (274.       | 67)                |
|      |   | _               | 286.             | 73          | (274.67)           |
| VIII | Profit / (Loss) After Tax (VI-VII)                    |                 | 200.             | 97          | (164.01)           |
| IX   | Other Comprehensive Income                            |                 |                  |             |                    |
|      | Item that will not be reclassified subsequently       | to Profit and   | Loss:            |             |                    |
|      | Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on defined benefit obligation | on (net)        | (29.9            | 95)         | (16.17)            |
|      | Unrelaised Gain / (Loss) on Equity Investment (n      | et)             |                  | _           | _                  |
|      | Income Tax (Expenses) / Savings                       |                 | 6.               | 35          | _                  |
|      | Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the y         | ear, net of tax | (23.6            | <del></del> | (16.17)            |
| Χ    | Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the year      |                 |                  | <del></del> | (180.18)           |
| ΧI   | Earnings per Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each            | •               | `                |             |                    |
|      | Basic & Diluted (in Rupees) [Refer to Note No.40]     | 7               | 13.              | 40          | (10.93)            |
|      | Significant Accounting Policies                       | 5               | -                |             | ( /                |
|      | See accompanying notes to the financial statemer      | _               |                  |             |                    |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112 S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

V. GURUSAMY CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER (FINANCE) CUM SECRETARY

## SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM SEPARATE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31-03-2017

|   |         | (                | Rs. in Lakhs)  |
|---|---------|------------------|----------------|
|   | Note    | 31-03-2017       | 31-03-2016     |
| A. Cash flow from Operating Activities:                                       |         |                  |                |
| Profit / (Loss) before Tax  |         | 487.70           | (438.68)       |
| Adjustments for:  |         |                  |                |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   |         | 1,028.27         | 1,136.71       |
| Interest Paid   |         | 1,809.14         | 1,917.14       |
| Interest Received   |         | (158.26)         | (109.94)       |
| Dividend Received   |         | · _              | (176.40)       |
| Profit on Sale of Assets  |         | (0.91)           | 2.90           |
| Fair Value movement on forward contracts                                      |         | 110.29           |                |
| Operating Profit before Working capital Changes                               |         | 3,276.23         | 2,331.73       |
| Adjustments for:  |         |                  |                |
| Gratuity and Government Grants  |         | (32.62)          | (7.30)         |
| Trade Receivables   |         | (676.05)         | 704.22         |
| Loans and Advances  |         | (744.06)         | (536.04)       |
| Inventories   |         | (1,610.18)       | (744.49)       |
| Trade Payables & Current liabilities  |         | 238.76           | 98.82          |
| Cash generated from Operations  |         | 452.08           | 1,846.94       |
| Income tax Paid   |         | (137.65)         | (6.00)         |
| Net Cash generated from Operating Activities                                  | Α       | 314.43           | 1,840.94       |
| B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities:                                       |         |                  |                |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets (Including Capital work-in-progress)                 |         | (458.76)         | (294.42)       |
| Investments in Shares   |         | `                | (0.55)         |
| Proceeds from Sale of Investment - shares in Ramco Windfarms I                | Limited | 1.20             | ` _            |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets  |         | 85.74            | 13.85          |
| Interest Received   |         | 158.26           | 109.94         |
| Dividend Received   |         | _                | 176.40         |
| Net Cash from / (used) in Investing Activities                                | В       | (213.56)         | 5.22           |
| C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities:                                       |         |                  |                |
| Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings  |         | 2,632.50         | 5,963.90       |
| Repayment of Long Term Loan   |         | (3,442.00)       | (3,010.15)     |
| Availment / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings (Net)                        |         | 2,783.09         | (2,922.25)     |
| Interest Paid   | _       | (1,809.14)       | (1,917.14)     |
| Net cash used in Financing Activities   | C       | 164.45           | (1,885.64)     |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent                         | (A+B+C) | 265.32           | (39.48)        |
| Opening balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                                  | Б       | 04.00            | 101.00         |
| [Refer to Note No. 13]  | D       | 91.80            | 131.28         |
| Closing balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                                  | Е       | 257 10           | 01.00          |
| [Refer to Note No. 13]  Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent | (E-D)   | 357.12<br>265.32 | 91.80<br>39.48 |
| Earmarked balances with Banks   | (E-D)   | 4.36             | 4.54           |
| Closing Cash and Bank Balances  | (E+F)   | 361.48           | 96.34          |
| See accompanying notes to the financial statements.                           | (=+1)   | 301.70           | 30.04          |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112

S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

V. GURUSAMY CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER (FINANCE) CUM SECRETARY

#### 1. Corporate Information

Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited is a Public Limited Company domiciled and headquartered in India and incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act. The Registered office of the Company is located at Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Premises, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalayam - 626 117, Tamil Nadu, India.

The Company is principally engaged in manufacture of Yarn. The Company is also engaged in generation of electricity from its windmills for its captive consumption.

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31-03-2017 were approved and adopted by Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 25-05-2017.

#### 2. Basis of Preparation of Separate Financial Statements

- (i) The financial statements for the period upto 31-03-2016 were prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Previous GAAP). Pursuant to the mandatory requirement for adoption of Ind AS as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), the Company has prepared its financial statements for the year ended 31-03-2017 in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended from time to time. The comparative figures in the financial statements with respect to the previous year have been restated in accordance with Ind AS requirements. While preparing these financials statements, the Company has first prepared its opening Balance sheet as at 01-04-2015, the date of transition to Ind AS.
- (ii) The significant accounting policies used in preparing the financial statements are set out in Note No.5.
- (iii) An asset is classified as current when it is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle or held primarily for the purpose of trading or expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting period or cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability 12 months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.
- (iv) A liability is classified as current when it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle or held primarily for the purpose of trading or due for settlement within 12 months after the reporting period or there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.
- (v) The Company has considered its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of Current or Non-current classification of assets and liabilities.
- (vi) The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees rounded to the nearest Lakhs with two decimals. The amount below the round off norm adopted by the Company is denoted as Rs.0.00 Lakhs.

#### 3. First time adoption of Ind AS

The financial statements for the year ended 31-03-2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The Reconciliation and description of the effect of transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS on Equity, Statement of Profit and Loss are provided in Note No. 45. The Balance sheet as on the date of transition has been prepared in accordance with Ind AS 101 - First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS). All applicable Ind AS were applied consistently and retrospectively in preparation of the first Ind AS Financial Statements with certain mandatory exceptions and voluntary exemptions for the specific cases as provided under Ind AS 101.

#### **Estimates**

The estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error.

The Company has not made any changes to estimates made in accordance with previous GAAP.

a) The mandatory exceptions for retrospective application as provided under Ind AS 101 that are applicable to the Company are as below:

| Mandatory Exceptions under Ind AS 101  | Applicability / Compliance                        |
|--|---|
| Derecognition of previously recognised financial as  | ssets / financial liabilities                     |
| An entity shall apply the derecognition requirements in Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS.  | 1 1   |
| Hedge accounting   |   |
| At the date of transition to Ind AS, an entity shall measure all derivatives at fair value and eliminate all deferred losses and gains arising on derivatives that were reported in accordance with previous GAAP as if they were assets or liabilities. | derivatives at fair value through Profit or loss. |
| An entity shall not reflect in its opening Ind AS Balance<br>Sheet a hedging relationship that does not qualify for<br>hedge accounting in accordance with Ind AS 109.   |   |

| Mandatory Exceptions under Ind AS 101   | Applicability / Compliance   |
|---|--|
| Classification and measurement of financial assets  |  |
| Classification and measurement of financial assets shall be made on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.                                      | The Company has evaluated the facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition to Ind AS for the purpose of classification and measurement of financial assets and accordingly has classified and measured financial assets on the date of transition. |
| Impairment of Financial Assets  |  |
| Impairment requirements under Ind AS 109 should be applied retrospectively based on the reasonable and supportable information that is available on transition date without undue cost or effort. | The Company has applied impairment requirements retrospectively.   |

b) The voluntary exemptions for retrospective application as provided under Ind AS 101 that are applicable to the Company are as below:

| Voluntary Exemption under Ind AS 101   | Applicability / Option exercised  |
|--|---|
| Deemed Cost  |   |
| An entity may elect to measure an item of property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible asset at the date of transition to Ind AS at its fair value and use that fair value as deemed cost at that date or may measure the items of property, plant and equipment, intangibles by applying Ind AS retrospectively or use the carrying amount under Previous GAAP on the date of transition as deemed cost. | with the carrying amount for all of its<br>property, plant and equipment and<br>intangible assets measured as per<br>Previous GAAP and use that as its<br>deemed cost as at the date of |
| Investments in Subsidiary and Associates   |   |
| An entity is required to account for its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates either (a) at cost; or (b) in accordance with Ind AS 109.  Such cost shall be cost as per Ind AS 27 or deemed cost. The deemed cost of such an investment shall be its fair value on the date of transition to Ind AS or Previous GAAP carrying amount at that date.   | its investment in associates as per<br>the previous GAAP carrying amount<br>as at the date of transition to Ind AS.   |

| Mandatory Exceptions under Ind AS 101                   | Applicability / Compliance           |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Designation of previously recognised financial inst     | ruments                              |
| An entity may designate an investment in an equity      | The Company has designated all       |
| instrument as at fair value through other comprehensive | equity instruments in companies      |
| income (FVTOCI) in accordance with Ind AS 109 on        | other than subsidiaries / associates |
| the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the  | at FVTOCI, based on the assessment   |
| date of transition to Ind AS.                           | made on the date of transition to    |
|   | Ind AS.                              |

#### 4. Basis of Measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments (Refer Note No. 5 - Accounting Policy for Financial Instruments) which are measured at fair value.

#### 5. Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Inventories

- (i) Raw-materials, Stores & Spares, Fuel, Packing materials etc., are valued at cost, including the cost incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition after providing for obsolescence and other losses or net realisable value whichever is lower. However, these items are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- (ii) Process stock is valued at cost including the cost of conversion with systematic allocation of production and administration overheads, or net realisable value whichever is lower.
- (iii) Finished goods are valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower. Cost includes cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition. Finished goods include stock-in-trade also which comprises cost of purchase and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories to the present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### B. Cash Flow Statement

- (i) Cash flows are presented using indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments.
- (ii) Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances with original maturity of 3 months or less, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash.

(iii) Bank borrowings are generally considered to be financing activities. However, where bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand form an integral part of the Company's cash management, bank overdrafts are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow statement.

#### C. Dividend distribution to Equity shareholders

Final dividend distribution to Shareholders is recognised in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Shareholders. Any interim dividend paid is recognised on approval by Board of Directors. Dividend together with applicable taxes is recognised directly in Equity.

#### D. Income Taxes

- (i) Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates, the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.
- (ii) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future tax liability, is recognised as an asset to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal Income tax and it is highly probable that future economic benefits associated with it will flow to the Company during the specified period. The Company reviews the "MAT Credit Entitlement" at each Balance Sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of the same to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal Income tax during the specified period.
- (iii) Current tax assets and liabilities are offset, when the Company has legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.
- (iv) Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting at the reporting date.
- (v) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year where the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.
- (vi) Both current tax and deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the Profit or Loss is recognised either in "Other Comprehensive Income" or directly in "Equity" as the case may be.
- (vii) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by same governing tax laws and the Company has legally enforceable right for such set off.

#### E. Property, plant and equipments (PPE)

- (i) PPEs are stated at cost of acquisition or construction (net of CENVAT / VAT wherever applicable) less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any, except freehold land which is carried at cost. The cost comprises of purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use.
- (ii) The Company has opted to use previous GAAP carrying amount as Deemed cost as at the date of transition to Ind AS (i.e as on 01-04-2015).
- (iii) The Company identifies the significant parts of plant and equipment separately which are required to be replaced at intervals. Such parts are depreciated separately based on their specific useful lives. The cost of replacement of significant parts are capitalised and the carrying amount of replaced parts are de-recognised. When each major inspection/overhauling is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the item of property, plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. Any remaining carrying amount of the cost of the previous inspection/overhauling (as distinct from physical parts) is de-recognised.
- (iv) Other expenses on fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts that does not meet the capitalisation criteria in accordance with Ind AS 16 are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.
- (v) The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of PPE after its use, if materially significant, is included in the cost of the respective asset when the recognition criteria are met.
- (vi) The Company believes that the useful lives of the significant parts of certain class of PPE on best estimate basis upon technical estimate, as detailed below, that are different from the useful lives prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013:

| Type of Plant and Machinery     | Useful life of such components ranging from |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Textile Machineries / Equipment | 10 to 25 Years                              |
| Wind Mills                      | 22 to 30 Years                              |
| HFO & DG Sets                   | 12 to 25 Years                              |
| Electrical Machineries          | 3 to 25 years                               |

(vii) PPEs are eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Gains or losses arising from disposal,

measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of such assets, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

- (viii) Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life on a straight line method. The depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less 5% being its residual value, except for process control systems whose residual value is considered as Nil.
- (ix) Depreciation for PPE on additions is calculated on pro-rata basis from the date of such additions. For deletion / disposals, the depreciation is calculated on pro-rata basis up to the date on which such assets have been discarded / sold.
- (x) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### F. Capital Work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress includes cost of property, plant and equipment under installation, under development including related expenses and attributable interest as at the reporting date.

#### G. Leases

- (i) The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date whether fulfilment of arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.
- (ii) The lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vests with the Lessor are recognised as operating lease. Operating lease receipts and payments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on straight line basis over the lease terms. The Company do not have any finance leases.

#### H. Revenue Recognition

(i) Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

#### (ii) Revenue from Operations

#### a) Sale of products

Revenue is recognised at the fair value of consideration received or receivable upon transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership of goods which

generally coincides with the delivery of goods. It comprises of invoice value of goods, after deducting discounts, volume rebates and applicable taxes on sale.

#### b) Power generated from Windmills

Power generated from windmills that are covered under wheeling & banking arrangement with TANGEDCO are consumed at Mills. The monetary values of such power generated that are captively consumed are not recognised as revenue.

The value of unadjusted units available if any, at the end of the financial year and sold to the Electricity Board at an agreed rate / Tariff rate are recognised and shown as Income from Wind Mills.

#### c) Income from Job Work

Income from job work is recognized on the proportion of work executed as per the contract / agreement.

#### (iii) Other Income

- a) Interest income is recognised using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.
- b) Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.
- c) Rental income from operating lease on investment properties is recognised on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease, unless the escalation is in the nature of compensation for cost inflation.
- d) Value of Carbon credits are recognised when the Company's right to receive the same is established.
- e) Scrap sales is recognised at the fair value of consideration received or receivable upon transfer of significant risk and rewards. It comprises of invoice value of goods and after deducting applicable taxes on sale.
- f) Government grants are recognised at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attaching to them and the grants will be received.

#### I. Employee Benefits

(i) Short-term employee benefits viz., Salaries and Wages are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.

- (ii) Defined Contribution Plan viz., Contributions to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the employees have rendered services.
- (iii) The Company contributes monthly to Employees' Provident Fund & Employees' Pension Fund administered by the Employees' Provident Fund Organisation, Government of India, at 12% of employees' basic salary. The Company has no further obligations.
- (iv) The Company also contributes for superannuation a sum equivalent to 15% of the officer's eligible annual basic salary. Out of the said 15% contribution, a sum upto Rs.1.50 Lakhs per annum is remitted to Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Officers' Superannuation Fund administered by trustees and managed by LIC of India. The balance amount, if any, is paid as salary. There are no further obligations in respect of the above contribution plan.
- (v) The Company has its own Defined Benefit Plan viz., an approved Gratuity Fund. It is in the form of lump sum payments to vested employees on resignation, retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment, for an amount equivalent to 15 days' basic salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of continuous service. The Company makes annual contributions to "Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund" administered by trustees and managed by LIC of India, based on the Actuarial Valuation by an independent external actuary as at the Balance Sheet date using Projected Unit Credit method.
- (vi) The Company provides for expenses towards compensated absences provided to its employees. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined based on an independent external actuarial valuation as at the Balance Sheet date, using Projected Unit Credit method.
- (vii) Re-measurement of net defined benefit asset / liability comprising of actuarial gains or losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged / credited to 'Other Comprehensive Income' in the period in which they arise and immediately transferred to retained earnings. Other costs are accounted in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### J. Government Grants

- (i) Government grants are recognised at fair value on accrual basis where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all the attached conditions are complied with.
- (ii) In case of revenue related grant, the income is recognised on a systematic basis over the period for which it is intended to compensate an expense and is disclosed under "Other operating revenue" or netted off against corresponding expenses wherever appropriate. Receivables of such grants are shown under "Other Financial Assets".

Export benefits are accounted for in the year of exports based on eligibility and when there is no uncertainty in receiving the same. Receivables of such benefits are shown under "Other Financial Assets".

- (iii) In case of grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as income over the expected useful life of the related asset.
- (iv) Interest subsidy under Technology Up-gradation Fund Scheme (TUFS) is recognised on accrual basis and credited to the Interest and Finance cost.
- (v) Power Subsidy under Industrial Investment Promotion Policy of Andhra Pradesh is credited to the Power & Fuel cost.
- (vi) Other subsidies under Industrial Investment Promotion Policy of Andhra Pradesh are credited to Industrial Promotion Assistance under Note No. 30 "Other Income".

#### K. Foreign currency transactions

- (i) The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also the Company's functional currency.
- (ii) All transactions in foreign currency are recorded on initial recognition at their functional currency exchange rates prevailing on that date.
- (iii) Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies outstanding at the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date and the resultant gains or losses are recognised during the year in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (iv) Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates at the date of transaction.

#### L. Borrowing Costs

- (i) Borrowing cost include interest computed using Effective Interest Rate method, amortisation of ancillary costs incurred and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.
- (ii) Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. The Company determines the amount of borrowing cost eligible for capitalisation by applying capitalisation rate to the expenditure incurred on such cost. The capitalisation rate is determined based on the weighted average rate of borrowing cost applicable to the borrowings of the Company which are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made

specifically towards purchase of the qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing cost that the Company capitalises during the period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period. All other borrowings cost are expensed in the period in which they occur.

#### M. Earnings per Share

- (i) Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.
- (ii) Where an item of income or expense which is otherwise required to be recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss is debited or credited to Equity, the amount in respect thereof is suitably adjusted in Net profit for the purpose of computing Earnings per share.
- (iii) The Company do not have any potential equity shares.

#### N. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

- (i) The carrying values of non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment at each Balance Sheet date, if there is any indication of impairment based on internal and external factors.
- (ii) Non-financial assets are treated as impaired when the carrying amount of such asset exceeds its recoverable value. After recognition of impairment loss, the depreciation / amortisation for the said assets is provided for remaining useful life based on the revised carrying amount, less its residual value if any, on straight line basis.
- (iii) An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.
- (iv) An impairment loss is reversed when there is an indication that the impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased.

#### O. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

- (i) Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made.
- (ii) Provisions are discounted if the effect of the time value of money is material, using pre-tax rates that reflects the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, an increase in the provisions due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost. These provisions are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

- (iii) Insurance claims are accounted on the basis of claims admitted or expected to be admitted and to the extent that the amount recoverable can be measured reliably and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection. Any subsequent change in the recoverability is provided for. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed.
- (iv) Contingent liability is a possible obligation that may arise from past events and its existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the same are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements.

#### P. Intangible Assets

- (i) The costs of computer software acquired and its subsequent improvements are capitalised. Internally generated software is not capitalized and the expenditure is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.
- (ii) Intangible Assets are amortised over their estimated useful life on straight line method. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are assessed by the internal technical team as given below:

| Nature of Intangible Assets | Estimated useful life |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Computer Software           | 6 years               |
| Power Transmission System   | 5 years               |

- (iii) The intangible assets that are under development phase are carried at cost including related expenses and attributable interest, and are recognised as Intangible assets under development.
- (iv) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of intangible asset are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### Q. Investment Properties

- (i) An investment in land or buildings both furnished and unfurnished, which are held for earning rentals or capital appreciation or both rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business, are classified as investment properties.
- (ii) Investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any except freehold land which is carried at cost.

(iii) Depreciation on investment properties are calculated on straight-line method based on useful life of the significant components as detailed below:

| Asset type                            | Useful life |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings under Investment properties | 60 years    |

- (iv) Investment properties are eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Gains or losses arising from disposal, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of such investment properties, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (v) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of investment properties are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### R. Operating Segments

The Company has only two operating / reportable segments viz. Textiles and Power generation from Windmills.

The inter-segment transfers of units of power from windmills are recognized at the applicable tariff rates of the electricity boards for the purpose of segment reporting as per the relevant accounting standard.

Costs are allocated to the respective segment based upon the actual incidence of respective cost. Unallocated items include general other income and expenses which are not allocated to any business segment.

#### S. Financial Instruments

- (i) A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.
- (ii) Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the Balance sheet when and only when the Company has a legal right to offset the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.
- (iii) The Company initially determines the classification of financial assets and liabilities. After initial recognition, no re-classification is made for financial assets which are categorised as equity instruments at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) and financial assets / liabilities that are specifically designated as Fair value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL). However, other financial assets are re-classifiable when there is a change in the business model of the Company. When the Company

reclassifies the financial assets, such reclassifications are done prospectively from the first day of the immediately next reporting period. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses including impairment gains or losses or interest.

#### T. Financial Assets

- (i) Financial assets comprise of investments in equity, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets.
- (ii) Depending on the business model (i.e) nature of transactions for managing those financial assets and its contractual cash flow characteristics, the financial assets are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured and classified at:
  - a) Amortised cost; or
  - b) Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI); or
  - c) Fair value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

Amortised cost represents carrying amount on initial recognition at fair value plus or minus transaction cost.

(iii) The Company has evaluated the facts and circumstances on date of transition to Ind AS for the purpose of classification and measurement of financial assets. Accordingly, financial assets are measured at FVTPL except for those financial assets whose contractual terms give rise to cash flows on specified dates that represents solely payments of principal and interest thereon, are measured as detailed below depending on the business model:

| Classification | Business Model  |
|----------------|---|
| Amortised cost | The objective of the Company is to hold and collect the contractual cash flows till maturity. In other words, the Company do not intend to sell the instrument before its contractual maturity to realise its fair value changes. |
| FVTOCI         | The objective of the Company is to collect its contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.   |

(iv) Investment in equity of associates are carried at cost (i.e) previous GAAP carrying amount as the date of transition to Ind AS. The Company has exercised an irrevocable option at time of initial recognition to measure the changes in fair value of other

equity investments at FVTOCI. Accordingly, the Company classifies its financial assets for measurement as below:

| Classification | Name of Financial Assets  |
|----------------|---|
| Amortised cost | Trade receivables, Loans and advances to employees and related parties, deposits, IPA receivable, interest receivable, unbilled revenue and other advances recoverable in cash or kind. |
| FVTOCI         | Equity investments in companies other than Associates as an option exercised at the time of initial recognition.  |
| FVTPL          | Forward exchange contracts.   |

- (v) Financial assets are derecognised (i.e) removed from the financial statements, when its contractual rights to the cash flows expire or upon transfer of the said assets. The Company also derecognises when it has an obligation to adjust the cash flows arising from the financial asset with third party and either upon transfer of:
  - a. significant risk and rewards of the financial asset, or
  - b. control of the financial asset

However, the Company continue to recognise the transferred financial asset and its associated liability to the extent of its continuing involvement, which are measured on the basis of retainment of its rights and obligations of financial asset. The Company has applied the de-recognition requirements prospectively.

- (vi) Upon derecognition of its financial asset or part thereof, the difference between the carrying amount measured at the date of recognition and the consideration received including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed shall be recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (vii) For impairment purposes, significant financial assets are tested on individual basis at each reporting date. Other financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics. Accordingly, the impairment testing is done retrospectively on the following basis:

| Name of Financial Asset | Impairment Testing Methodology  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Trade receivables       | Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model is applied. The ECL  |
|                         | over lifetime of the assets are estimated by using a provision matrix which is based on historical loss rates |

| Name of Financial Asset | Impairment Testing Methodology   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | reflecting current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions which are grouped on the basis of similar credit characteristics such as nature of industry, customer segment, past due status and other factors that are relevant to estimate the expected cash loss from these assets.   |
| Other Financial Assets  | When the credit risk has not increased significantly, 12 month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. When there is significant change in credit risk since initial recognition, the impairment is measured based on probability of default over the life time. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL. |

#### **U.** Financial Liabilities

- (i) Financial liabilities comprise of Borrowings from Banks, Trade payables, Derivative financial instruments and other financial liabilities.
- (ii) The Company measures its financial liabilities as below:

| Measurement basis | Name of Financial liabilities  |
|-------------------|--|
| Amortised Cost    | Borrowings, Trade payables, Interest accrued, Unclaimed / Disputed dividends, Security deposits and other financial liabilities not for trading. |
| FVTPL             | Foreign Exchange Forward contracts being derivative contracts do not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109.                              |

- (iii) Financial liabilities are derecognised when and only when it is extinguished (i.e) when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.
- (iv) Upon de-recognition of its financial liabilities or part thereof, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### V. Fair value measurement

- (i) Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.
- (ii) The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured / disclosed using the assumptions that the market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that the market participants act in the economic best interest.
- (iii) All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured are disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. The fair value hierarchy is described as below:
  - Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
  - Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement are directly or indirectly observable.
  - Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement are unobservable.
- (iv) For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the Balance sheet on a recurring basis, the company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation at the end of each reporting period (i.e) based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole.
- (v) For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the company has determined the classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets or liabilities and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.
- (vi) The basis for fair value determination for measurement and / or disclosure purposes is detailed below:

#### a) Investments in Equity

The fair value is determined by reference to their quoted prices at the reporting date. In the absence of the quoted price, the fair value of the equity is measured using generally accepted valuation techniques.

#### b) Forward Exchange Contracts

The fair value of forward exchange contracts is based on the quoted price if available; otherwise it is estimated by discounting the difference between contractual forward price and current forward price for the residual maturity of the contract using government bond rates.

#### c) Non-derivative financial liabilities

The fair value of non-derivative financial liabilities viz, borrowings are determined for disclosure purposes calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### W. Significant Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Actual results could vary from these estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision effects only that period or in the period of the revision or future periods, if the revision affects both current and future years.

Accordingly, the management has applied the following estimates / assumptions / judgements in preparation and presentation of financial statements:

#### (i) Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Investment Properties

The residual values and estimated useful life of PPEs, Intangible Assets and Investment Properties are assessed by technical team duly reviewed by the management at each reporting date. Wherever the management believes that the assigned useful life and residual value are appropriate, such recommendations are accepted and adopted for computation of depreciation/amortisation. Also, management judgement is exercised for classifying the asset as investment properties or vice versa.

#### (ii) Current Taxes

Calculations of income taxes for the current period are done based on applicable tax laws and management's judgement by evaluating positions taken in tax returns and interpretations of relevant provisions of law.

#### (iii) Deferred Tax Asset (Including MAT Credit Entitlement)

Significant management judgement is exercised by reviewing the deferred tax assets at each reporting date to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be retained / recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

#### (iv) Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is exercised for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies / claims / litigations against the Company as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.

#### (v) Impairment of Trade receivables

The impairment for financial assets are done based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The assumptions, selection of inputs for calculation of impairment are based on management judgement considering the past history, market conditions and forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting date.

## (vi) Impairment of Non-financial assets (PPE/Intangible Assets / Investment Properties)

The impairment of non-financial assets is determined based on estimation of recoverable amount of such assets. The assumptions used in computing the recoverable amount are based on management judgement considering the timing of future cash flows, discount rates and the risks specific to the asset.

#### (vii) Defined Benefit Plans and Other long term benefits

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other long term benefits, and the present value of such obligation are determined by the independent actuarial valuer. Management believes that the assumptions used by the actuary in determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and attrition rate are reasonable. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long term nature, this obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions.

#### (viii) Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities could not be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, management uses valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model, to determine its fair value. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is exercised in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

#### (ix) Interests in other entities

Significant management judgement is exercised in determining the interests in other entities. The management believes that wherever there is significant influence over certain companies belong to its group, such companies are treated as Associate companies even though it holds less than 20% of the voting rights.

NOTE NO. 6

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                           |         |                                 |             |            |                           |                                 |                                     |            |                                 |                                 | (Rs. in Lakhs)                  |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           |         |                                 | Gross Block | Block      |                           |                                 | Depreciation                        | iation     |                                 | Net                             | Net Block                       |
| Particulars               | Year    | As at the beginning of the year | Additions   | Deductions | As at the end of the year | As at the beginning of the year | For<br>the year<br>(Note<br>No. 35) | Deductions | As at<br>the end of<br>the year | As at<br>the end of<br>the year | As at the beginning of the year |
| Tangible Assets           |         |                                 |             |            |                           |                                 |                                     |            |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Land                      | 2016-17 | 311.61                          | •           |            | 311.61                    | 1                               | •                                   | •          | •                               | 311.61                          | 311.61                          |
|                           | 2015-16 | 311.61                          |             |            | 311.61                    |                                 |                                     |            | •                               | 311.61                          | 311.61                          |
| Buildings                 | 2016-17 | 2,671.99                        | •           |            | 2,671.99                  | 887.81                          | 79.77                               | •          | 967.58                          | 1,704.41                        | 1,784.18                        |
|                           | 2015-16 | 2,671.99                        |             |            | 2,671.99                  | 802.22                          | 85.59                               |            | 887.81                          | 1,784.18                        | 1,869.77                        |
| Plant and machinery       | 2016-17 | 23,182.94                       | 432.91      | 153.66     | 23,462.19                 | 12,309.59                       | 815.46                              | 101.85     | 13,023.20                       | 10,438.99                       | 10,873.36                       |
|                           | 2015-16 | 22,978.99                       | 238.67      | 34.72      | 23,182.94                 | 11,445.34                       | 884.99                              | 20.74      | 12,309.59                       | 10,873.35                       | 11,533.65                       |
| Electrical machinery      | 2016-17 | 1,201.42                        | 2.23        |            | 1,203.65                  | 778.32                          | 92.36                               | •          | 873.68                          | 329.97                          | 423.10                          |
|                           | 2015-16 | 1,201.42                        | -           | -          | 1,201.42                  | 655.60                          | 122.72                              | •          | 778.32                          | 423.10                          | 545.82                          |
| Furniture & Office        | 2016-17 | 146.27                          | 0.86        |            | 147.13                    | 118.24                          | 5.99                                | •          | 124.23                          | 22.90                           | 28.02                           |
| Equipments                | 2015-16 | 142.17                          | 4.10        |            | 146.27                    | 108.80                          | 9.44                                | •          | 118.24                          | 28.03                           | 33.37                           |
| Vehicles                  | 2016-17 | 170.83                          | 34.53       | 38.00      | 167.36                    | 72.08                           | 21.32                               | 4.98       | 88.42                           | 78.94                           | 98.75                           |
|                           | 2015-16 | 182.64                          | 19.69       | 31.50      | 170.83                    | 20.62                           | 21.76                               | 28.73      | 72.08                           | 98.75                           | 103.59                          |
| Total - Tangible Assets   | 2016-17 | 27,685.06                       | 470.53      | 191.66     | 27,963.93                 | 14,166.04                       | 1,017.90                            | 106.83     | 15,077.11                       | 12,886.82                       | 13,519.02                       |
|                           | 2015-16 | 27,488.82                       | 262.46      | 66.22      | 27,685.06                 | 13,091.01                       | 1,124.50                            | 49.47      | 14,166.04                       | 13,519.02                       | 14,397.81                       |
| Intangible Assets         |         |                                 |             |            |                           |                                 |                                     |            |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Computer Software         | 2016-17 | 41.82                           | -           |            | 41.82                     | 39.84                           | •                                   | •          | 39.84                           | 1.98                            | 1.98                            |
|                           | 2015-16 | 41.82                           | •           | •          | 41.82                     | 38.02                           | 1.82                                | •          | 39.84                           | 1.98                            | 3.80                            |
| Power Transmission        | 2016-17 | 25.17                           | •           | •          | 25.17                     | 11.59                           | 7.40                                | •          | 18.99                           | 6.18                            | 13.58                           |
| System                    | 2015-16 | 25.17                           | •           | •          | 25.17                     | 4.17                            | 7.42                                | •          | 11.59                           | 13.58                           | 21.00                           |
| Total - Intangible Assets | 2016-17 | 66.99                           | •           |            | 66.99                     | 51.43                           | 7.40                                | •          | 58.83                           | 8.16                            | 15.56                           |
|                           | 2015-16 | 66.99                           | •           | •          | 66.99                     | 42.19                           | 9.24                                | •          | 51.43                           | 15.56                           | 24.80                           |
| i                         |         | 1                               |             |            |                           |                                 |                                     | 1          |                                 | i                               |                                 |

The Company has opted to use previous GAAP carrying amount as deemed cost as at the date of transition to Ind AS (i.e As on 1-4-2015). However, as per the FAQ issued by Accounting Standard Board of ICAI, the above information regarding gross block of assets, accumulated depreciation under Previous GAAP is an additional disclosure and the same is not considered for subsequent recognition and/or measurement purposes. (a)

<sup>(</sup>b) No Borrowings cost have been capitalised for both current and previous year.

<sup>(</sup>c) All the fixed assets have been pledged by way of pari-passu first charge as security for long-term borrowings and second charge for short-term borrowings Note No. 19 & 23.

|  |        |          |        |          | (Rs. i | n Lakhs) |
|--|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|  | 04     | As at    | 0.1    | As at    | 04     | As at    |
| NOTE NO. 7   | 31     | -03-2017 | 31     | -03-2016 | 01     | -04-2015 |
| INVESTMENT PROPERTY  |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| Land   |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| As at the begning of the year  | 124.26 |          | 124.26 |          | 124.26 |          |
| Less: Sale of Land   | -      |          | _      |          | _      |          |
| As at the end of the year  |        | 124.26   |        | 124.26   |        | 124.26   |
| Building   |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| As at the begning of the year  | 95.33  |          | 95.33  |          | 95.33  |          |
| Add: Addition / Sale   | -      |          | _      |          | _      |          |
| As at the end of the year  | 95.33  |          | 95.33  |          | 95.33  |          |
| Less:  |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| Accumulated depreciation as at the beginning   |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| of the year  | 14.22  |          | 11.25  |          | 8.28   |          |
| Depreciation for the year  | 2.97   |          | 2.97   |          | 2.97   |          |
| Accumulated depreciation as at the end   |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| of the year  | 17.19  |          | 14.22  |          | 11.25  |          |
| Net Block  |        | 78.14    |        | 81.11    |        | 84.08    |
| Total Investment Property  |        | 202.40   |        | 205.37   |        | 208.34   |
| For investment property existing as on 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2015, i.e. the date of transition to Ind AS, the Company has used Indian GAAP carrying amount as deemed cost. |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| Information regarding income and expenditure of  | f      |          |        |          |        |          |
| Investment property  |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| Rental Income from Investment Properties   |        | 3.82     |        | 3.76     |        | 3.76     |
| Direct Operating Expenses  |        | 0.85     |        | 0.73     |        | 0.73     |
| Profit arising from Investment Properties before   |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| Deprecition and indirect expenses  |        | 2.97     |        | 3.03     |        | 3.03     |
| Less: Depreciation   |        | 2.97     |        | 2.97     |        | 2.97     |
| Profit arising from Investment Properties before   |        |          |        |          |        |          |
| indirect expenses  |        |          | :      | 0.06     |        | 0.06     |

(Rs. in Lakhs)

As at As at As at

31-03-2017 31-03-2016 01-04-2015

#### NOTE NO. 8

#### A) INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES

|     | Name of the Company                        | No. of        | Total face |           |           |           |
|-----|--|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|     |  | Shares        | Value      | Cost      | Cost      | Cost      |
| I.  | Investment in Equity Instruments           |               |            |           |           |           |
| 1)  | Quoted                                     |               |            |           |           |           |
|     | The Ramco Cements Limited                  | 38,83,200     | 38.83      | 24.07     | 24.07     | 24.07     |
|     | Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | 29,740        | 2.97       | 8.76      | 8.76      | 8.76      |
|     | Sub-Total (A)                              |               |            | 32.83     | 32.83     | 32.83     |
| 2)  | Unquoted                                   |               |            |           |           |           |
|     | The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | 1,100         | 0.11       | 0.36      | 0.36      | 0.36      |
|     | Ramco Windfarms Limited                    | 455,000       | 4.55       | 4.55      | 5.75      | 5.75      |
|     | Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | 26,350        | 2.64       | 2.64      | 2.64      | 2.64      |
|     | JKR Enterprise Limited                     | 100           | -          | -         | -         | -         |
|     | Sub-Total (B)                              |               |            | 7.55      | 8.75      | 8.75      |
|     | Total $C = (A+B)$                          |               |            | 40.38     | 41.58     | 41.58     |
| Qι  | oted Investments - Cost                    |               |            | 32.83     | 32.83     | 32.83     |
|     | Market Value                               |               |            | 26,372.60 | 15,629.55 | 11,937.47 |
|     |  |               |            |           |           |           |
| II. | Investment in Preference Shares, Non-Trac  | de - Unquoted | d          |           |           |           |
|     | 1) Unquoted                                |               |            |           |           |           |
|     | JKR Enterprise Limited - 9% Cumulative     | 9             |            |           |           |           |
|     | Redeemable Preferrence Shares D            | 7,95,00,000   | 7,950      | 795.00    | 795.00    | 795.00    |
|     | Grand Total (C + D)                        |               |            | 835.38    | 836.58    | 836.58    |
| B)  | OTHER INVESTMENT                           |               |            |           |           |           |
| I.  | Investment in Equity Instruments - Unquo   | ted           |            |           |           |           |
|     | ARS Energy Private Limited                 | 200           | 0.55       | 0.55      | 0.55      | -         |
|     |  |               |            |           |           |           |

#### NOTES:

The Company has opted to use previous GAAP carrying amount as 'Deemed Cost', for Investments in Associates.

|   |                  | (F               | (Rs. in Lakhs)   |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|   | As at 31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |  |
| NOTE NO. 9  |                  |                  |                  |  |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS - (NON CURRENT)            |                  |                  |                  |  |
| Unsecured, considered good                        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| Security Deposits with Electricity Board / Others | 502.84           | 363.31           | 188.76           |  |
| NOTE NO. 10                                       |                  |                  |                  |  |
| OTHER NON CURRENT-ASSETS                          |                  |                  |                  |  |
| Unsecured, considered good                        |                  |                  |                  |  |
| Other Non-Current Assets                          | 4.03             | 4.03             | 4.03             |  |
| NOTE NO. 11                                       |                  |                  |                  |  |
| INVENTORIES                                       |                  |                  |                  |  |
| (Valued at lower of cost or Net realisable value) |                  |                  |                  |  |
| Finished Goods                                    | 1,319.51         | 1,427.44         | 822.61           |  |
| Rawmaterials - Cotton & Cotton Waste              | 4,335.70         | 2,931.83         | 3,203.89         |  |
| Stores and Spares                                 | 89.10            | 87.94            | 88.77            |  |
| Works-in-progress (Cotton Yarn)                   | 1,034.89         | 721.81           | 309.26           |  |
|   | 6,779.20         | 5,169.02         | 4,424.53         |  |
| Mata.   |                  |                  |                  |  |

#### Note:

The total carrying amount of inventories as at reporting date has been pledged as Security for Borrowings.

#### NOTE NO. 12

#### TRADE RECEIVABLES

#### Secured, considered good

| Trade Receivables more than Six months | 57.65    | 57.65    | 57.65    |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Other Trade Receivables                | 2,119.51 | 1,443.46 | 2,147.68 |
|  | 2,177.16 | 1,501.11 | 2,205.33 |

- (a) Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 35 days.
- (b) No trade receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.
- (c) The total carrying amount of trade receivables has been pledged as security for Borrowings.

#### NOTE NO. 13

| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS             |        |       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Cash on Hand                          | 2.17   | 2.93  | 2.71   |
| Balance with Bank                     |        |       |        |
| In Current Account                    | 94.96  | 15.77 | 28.34  |
| In Deposit Account for Margin Money   | 254.36 | 64.51 | 37.76  |
| In Unclaimed Dividend Warrant Account | 4.36   | 4.54  | 6.17   |
| Cheque on Hand                        | 5.63   | 8.59  | 62.47  |
|                                       | 361.48 | 96.34 | 137.45 |

|   | (Rs. in Lakhs)      |                  |                  |  |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|   | As at<br>31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |  |
| NOTE NO. 14   |                     |                  |                  |  |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (CURRENT)  |                     |                  |                  |  |
| Security Deposit  | 12.00               | 12.00            | 12.00            |  |
| NOTE NO. 15   |                     |                  |                  |  |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES (CURRENT ASSETS)   |                     |                  |                  |  |
| Unsecured, considered good  |                     |                  |                  |  |
| Advance to Suppliers / Others   | 917.33              | 183.05           | 378.85           |  |
| Accrued Income  | 628.78              | 758.90           | _                |  |
| Prepaid Expenses  | 117.04              | 92.73            | _                |  |
| Other Current Assets  | 42.73               | 66.67            | _                |  |
|   | 1,705.88            | 1,101.35         | 378.85           |  |
| NOTE NO. 16   |                     |                  |                  |  |
| TAX ASSETS  |                     |                  |                  |  |
| Other Current Assets  | 310.04              | 348.36           | 703.37           |  |
| NOTE NO. 17   |                     |                  |                  |  |
| EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL Authorised   |                     |                  |                  |  |
| 30,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each<br>(PY: 30,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10/-each) | 300.00              | 300.00           | 300.00           |  |
| Issued, Subscribed and Fully paid-up 15,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each            | 150.00              | 150.00           | 150.00           |  |
| (PY: 15,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10/- each)   | 130.00              | 150.00           | 150.00           |  |
| ,   | 150.00              | 150.00           | 150.00           |  |

- a) (5,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each were allotted as fully paid Bonus Shares by Capitalisation of Reserves).
- b) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding:

|                                   | As at 31-03-2017 |        | As at 31-03-2016 |        | As at 01-04-2015 |        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Particulars                       | No. of           | Amount | No. of           | Amount | No. of           | Amount |
|                                   | Shares           |        | Shares           |        | Shares           |        |
| Number of Shares at the beginning | 1,500,000        | 150.00 | 1,500,000        | 150.00 | 1,500,000        | 150.00 |
| Number of Shares at the end       | 1,500,000        | 150.00 | 1,500,000        | 150.00 | 1,500,000        | 150.00 |

#### c. Rights / Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a face value of Rs. 10/- each. Each Shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian Rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity shareholders will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

As at As at As at 31-03-2017 31-03-2016 01-04-2015

List of Shareholders holding more than 5 percent in the Company.

|                                  | As at 31-03-2017 |              | As at 31-03-2016 |              | As at 01-04-2015 |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Particulars                      | No. of Shares    | % of holding | No. of<br>Shares | % of holding | No. of<br>Shares | % of holding |
| Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha | 212,280          | 14.15%       | 212,280          | 14.15%       | 212,280          | 14.15%       |
| Smt. R. Sudarsanam               | 81,000           | 5.40%        | 81,000           | 5.40%        | 81,000           | 5.40%        |
| Smt. S. Sharada Deepa            | 468,000          | 31.20%       | 468,000          | 31.20%       | 460,180          | 30.68%       |

### NOTE NO. 18

| $\cap$ T | шпр | FΩI | IITV |
|----------|-----|-----|------|
|          |     |     |      |

| OTHER EQUITY                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Capital Reserve                   | 23       | 3.77     | 23.77    |          | 23.77    |
| Securities Premium Reserve        | 2        | 5.00     | 25.00    |          | 25.00    |
| General Reserve                   | 1,477    | 7.72     | 1,477.72 |          | 1,477.72 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS                 |          |          |          |          |          |
| Opening Balance                   | (491.70) | (311.52) |          | 194.45   |          |
| Add: Profit / (Loss) for the Year | 177.37   | (180.18) |          | (505.97) |          |
|                                   | (314     | .33)     | (491.70) |          | (311.52) |
|                                   | 1,212    | 2.16     | 1,034.79 |          | 1,214.97 |

### **Capital Reserve**

Represents the difference between the shares alloted to the Share Holders of Transferor Company and Net Worth acquired from Transferor Company as per scheme of Amalgamation.

### **Securities Premium Reserve**

Represents excess of share subscription money reserved over par value of shares.

#### General reserve

The general reserve is used from time to time to transfer profits from retained profits. There is no policy of regular transfer.

### Retained earnings

Represents that portion of the net income of the Company that has been retained by the Company.

### NOTE NO. 19

NON CURRENT BORROWINGS

### Secured

| Term Loan from Banks                   | 7,371.64 | 9,612.14 | 6,332.39 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Working Capital Term Loan from Banks / |          |          |          |
| Financial Institutions                 | 1,000.00 |          |          |
|  | 8,371.64 | 9,612.14 | 6,332.39 |

|   | _                | •                | Rs. in Lakhs)        |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|   | As at 31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015     |
| a) Term Loan from Banks are secured by pari-passu first charge on the F second charge on the Current Assets of the Company. | Fixed Assets of  | the Company a    | nd <i>pari-passu</i> |
| b) The Long Term Borrowings from Banks are repayable in quarterly installment   | ents. The year v | wise repayment   | are as follows:      |
| Year  | Amount           | Amount           | Amount               |
| 2016-17   | -                | -                | 2,669.00             |
| 2017-18   | -                | 3,442.00         | 1,605.00             |
| 2018-19   | 3,463.00         | 3,130.00         | 1,291.00             |
| 2019-20   | 3,246.00         | 2,379.00         | 767.39               |
| 2020-21   | 1,171.00         | 661.14           | -                    |
| 2021-22   | 491.64           | _                | _                    |
|   | 8,371.64         | 9,612.14         | 6,332.39             |
| NOTE NO. 20   |                  |                  |                      |
| PROVISION (NON - CURRENT)   |                  |                  |                      |
| Provision for Employee Benefits [Refer to Note No. 39]  | 142.03           | 79.86            | 108.76               |
| NOTE NO. 21   |                  |                  |                      |
| DEFERRED INCOME   |                  |                  |                      |
| Government Grants   | 51.40            | 54.07            | 45.20                |
| NOTE NO. 22   |                  |                  |                      |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET)  |                  |                  |                      |
| Deferred Tax Liability  |                  |                  |                      |
| Tax effect on difference between book depreciation and  |                  |                  |                      |
| depreciation under the Income Tax Act, 1961   | 2,720.71         | 2,826.93         | 2,949.74             |
| Deferred Tax Asset  |                  |                  |                      |
| Tax effect on unabsorbed depreciation under Income Tax Act, 1961  | (1,769.62)       | (2,052.08)       | (1,930.74)           |
| Tax effect on Provision for Bonus and Leave Encashment  | (76.77)          | (30.52)          |                      |
| Net Deferred Tax Liability  | 874.32           | 744.33           | 1,019.00             |

|   |            |            | (Rs. in Lakhs) |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
|   | As at      | As at      | As at          |
|   | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015     |
| NOTE NO. 23   |            |            |                |
| CURRENT BORROWINGS                                    |            |            |                |
| Secured   |            |            |                |
| Loan Repayable on Demand from Banks *                 | 9,578.60   | 6,759.52   | 9,466.94       |
| Unsecured   |            |            |                |
| Loan Repayable on Demand from Banks                   | 570.09     | 748.59     | 1,101.81       |
| Loan from other parties                               | 153.12     | 2.25       | 2.25           |
| Loan from Related Parties [Refer to Note No.41 (VII)] | 145.35     | 153.71     | 15.32          |
|   | 10,447.16  | 7,664.07   | 10,586.32      |

<sup>\*</sup> Loan Repayable on Demand from Banks are secured by *pari-passu* first charge on the current assets of the Company and pari-passu second charge on the fixed assets of the Company.

### NOTE NO. 24

TRADE PAYABLES

Trade Payables 179.90 140.24 59.44

### Terms and conditions of the above Financial Liabilities:

Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 10 to 30 days.

There are no dues to micro and small enterprises as at 31-03-2017 (PY: Rs. NIL). This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

#### NOTE NO. 25

| OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES         |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Current Maturities of Long Term Loans       | 3,442.00 | 3,011.00 | 3,337.00 |
| Interest Accrued but not Due on Borrowings  | 29.48    | 6.07     | 2.71     |
| Unpaid Dividends                            | 4.36     | 4.54     | 6.17     |
| Liabilites for Other Finance                | 457.81   | 238.82   | 287.62   |
|   | 3,933.65 | 3,260.43 | 3,633.50 |
| NOTE NO. 26                                 |          |          |          |
| PROVISIONS, CURRENT                         |          |          |          |
| Provision for Employee Benefits             | 201.72   | 196.90   | 372.27   |
| NOTE NO. 27                                 |          |          |          |
| LIABILITIES FOR CURRENT TAX                 |          |          |          |
| Tax Liabilities - Other Current Liabilities | 242.15   | 267.73   |          |

|                            |           | (Rs. in Lakhs)     |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                            | As a      | at As at           |
|                            | 31-03-201 | 7 31-03-2016       |
| NOTE NO. 28                |           |                    |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATION     |           |                    |
| Sale of Products           |           |                    |
| Yarn                       | 20,479.39 | 18,388.17          |
| Fabrics                    | -         | 135.33             |
| Waste Cotton               | 332.65    | 455.19             |
|                            | 20,812.0  | <b>4</b> 18,978.69 |
| Other operating Revenues   |           |                    |
| Export Incentive           | 132.2     | 9 87.63            |
| Job Work Charges Received  | 98.4      | 9 114.57           |
|                            | 21,042.8  | <b>1</b> 9,180.89  |
| NOTE NO. 29                |           |                    |
| FINANCE INCOME             |           |                    |
| Interest Receipts          | 158.2     | 109.94             |
| NOTE NO. 30                |           |                    |
| OTHER INCOME               |           |                    |
| Rent Received              | 3.9       | 4 3.88             |
| Dividend Income            |           | <b>–</b> 176.40    |
| Carbon Credit Sale         |           | - 0.50             |
| Government Grants          | 9.9       | 6 2.45             |
| Miscellaneous Income       | 4.0       | 0 1.55             |
| Profit on Sale of Assets   | 0.9       | 1 –                |
| Profit on Sale of Cotton   | 53.6      | 1 3.56             |
|                            | 72.4      | <b>2</b> 188.34    |
| NOTE NO. 31                |           |                    |
| COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED |           |                    |
| Rawmaterials Consumed      |           |                    |
| Cotton & Cotton Waste      | 11,028.0  | <b>3</b> 9,279.35  |

|   |                   | (Rs. in Lakhs)  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
|   | As at             | As at           |
|   | 31-03-2017        | 31-03-2016      |
| NOTE NO. 32                                       |                   |                 |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK | K-IN-PROGRESS     |                 |
| Opening stock                                     |                   |                 |
| Finished Goods                                    | 1,427.44          | 822.61          |
| Work-in-Progress                                  | 721.81 2,149.25   | 309.26 1,131.87 |
| Closing Stock                                     |                   |                 |
| Finished Goods                                    | 1,319.51          | 1,427.44        |
| Work-in-Progress                                  | 1,034.89 2,354.40 | 721.81 2,149.25 |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease in Stock                | (205.15)          | (1,017.38)      |
| NOTE NO. 33                                       |                   |                 |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                 |                   |                 |
| Salaries , Wages and Bonus                        | 1,785.00          | 1,649.14        |
| Contribution to Provident and Other Funds         | 294.18            | 207.92          |
| Staff and Labour Welfare Expenses                 | 89.34             | 91.70           |
|   | 2,168.52          | 1,948.76        |
| NOTE NO. 34                                       |                   |                 |
| FINANCE COSTS                                     |                   |                 |
| Interest on Debts and Borrowings                  | 1,809.14          | 1,917.14        |
|   |                   |                 |
| NOTE NO. 35                                       |                   |                 |
| DEPRECIATION                                      |                   |                 |
| Depreciation of Plant, Property and Equipment     | 1,017.90          | 1,124.50        |
| Amortization of intangible assets                 | 7.40              | 9.24            |
| Depreciation on Investment Properties             | 2.97              | 2.97            |
|   | 1,028.27          | 1,136.71        |

|  |          |           | (Rs.     | in Lakhs) |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|  |          | As at     |          | As at     |
|  | 3        | 1-03-2017 | 3        | 1-03-2016 |
| NOTE NO. 36                                    |          |           |          |           |
| OTHER EXPENSES                                 |          |           |          |           |
| Manufacturing Expenses                         |          |           |          |           |
| Power and Fuel                                 | 1,747.24 |           | 2,421.38 |           |
| Packing Materials                              | 282.23   |           | 319.07   |           |
| Repairs to Buildings                           | 44.32    |           | 38.06    |           |
| Repairs to Plant and Machinery                 | 555.18   |           | 449.20   |           |
| Repairs - General                              | 355.56   |           | 357.06   |           |
| Jobwork Charges Paid                           | 175.26   |           | 143.14   |           |
|  |          | 3,159.79  |          | 3,727.91  |
| Establishment Expenses                         |          |           |          |           |
| Managing Director's Remuneration               | 203.10   |           | 202.60   |           |
| Rates and Taxes                                | 50.02    |           | 56.67    |           |
| Insurance                                      | 43.44    |           | 41.98    |           |
| Postage and Telephone                          | 12.13    |           | 13.89    |           |
| Printing and Stationery                        | 6.11     |           | 6.13     |           |
| Travelling Expenses                            | 37.09    |           | 31.13    |           |
| Vehicle Maintenance                            | 51.20    |           | 42.50    |           |
| Exchange Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions | 93.11    |           | 2.21     |           |
| Loss on Sale of Assets                         | -        |           | 2.90     |           |
| Directors Sitting Fees                         | 8.55     |           | 8.10     |           |
| Rent Paid                                      | 0.84     |           | 1.74     |           |
| Audit and Legal Expenses                       | 17.05    |           | 18.97    |           |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses       | 3.02     |           | 1.12     |           |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                         | 150.04   |           | 74.43    |           |
|  |          | 675.70    |          | 504.37    |
| Selling Expenses                               |          |           |          |           |
| Sales Commission                               | 279.34   |           | 236.02   |           |
| Export Expenses                                | 101.81   |           | 64.53    |           |
| Other Selling Expenses                         | 112.67   |           | 91.11    |           |
|  |          | 493.82    |          | 391.66    |
|  |          | 4,329.31  |          | 4,623.94  |

|  |                  | (F               | Rs. in Lakhs)    |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | As at 31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |
| NOTE NO. 37  |                  |                  |                  |
| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES                               |                  |                  |                  |
| Guarantees given by the bankers on behalf of company | 31.00            | _                | 26.71            |
| Deputed VAT Liability                                | 33.31            | _                | 33.31            |

- i. Income Tax Assessment have been completed upto the Accounting Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014 i.e. AY 2014-15. The company has prepared appeals before appellate authorities in respect of Section 14A disallowance of Rs. 36.38 Lakhs.
- ii. Sales Tax Assessment has been completed upto the Accounting year 2009-10. The Assessment was also completed for the Accounting year 2012-13, 2013-14 and 2014-15.
- iii. In respect of Electricity matters, Appeals / Writ petition are pending with TNERC / APTEL / High Court for various matters for which no provision has been made in the books of accounts to the extent of Rs. 340.42 Lakhs (PY: Rs. 340.42 Lakhs). In view of the various case laws decided in favour of the Company and in the opinion of the management, there may not be any tax liability on this matter.
- iv. Income tax department has filed an appeal before the Honorable Supreme Court/ High Court against the order of the high Court/ITAT in the matter of Replacement Expenditure allowed in favour of the Company in previous years. The Honble Supreme Court had remanded the matter back to the Commissioner of Income Tax / Assessing Authorities to consider the matter afresh. On these issues we opted for the Tax Dispute Resolution Scheme, 2016 for the Assessment Year 1991-92 and paid tax arrears of Rs. 57.24 Lakhs with Interest of Rs. 9.69 Lakhs relating to the Assessment Year 1991-92.

### NOTE NO. 38

As per Ind AS 19, the disclosures pertaining to "Employee Benefits" are given below:

|   | (Rs. in lakhs |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|
|   | 2016-17       | 2015-16   |
| Defined Contribution Plan:  |               |           |
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund                             | 165.89        | 156.82    |
| Employer's Contribution to Superannuation Fund                        | 8.25          | 7.31      |
| Details of the post retirement gratuity plan (Funded) are as follows: |               |           |
| Movements in the present value of define benefit obligation:          |               |           |
| Opening defined Benefit Obligation                                    | 375.53        | 334.36    |
| Current Service Cost  | 26.82         | 24.41     |
| Interest Cost   | 28.47         | 25.12     |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss   | 29.95         | 16.17     |
| Benefits paid   | (-) 39.29     | (-) 24.53 |
| Closing Defined Benefit obligation                                    | 421.48        | 375.53    |

|  | (R        | s. in lakhs) |
|--|-----------|--------------|
|  | 2016-17   | 2015-16      |
| Movement in the present value of plan assets:  |           |              |
| Opening fair value of plan assets  | 389.21    | 342.49       |
| Expected return on plan assets   | 34.54     | 26.95        |
| Actuarial gain / (loss)  | (-)1.35   | 0.61         |
| Employer Contribution  | 124.39    | 30.82        |
| Benefits paid  | (-) 39.29 | (-) 24.53    |
| Closing fair value of plan assets  | 507.51    | 376.35       |
| The amount included in the Statement of Finacial position arising from the entity's obligation in respect of its define benefit plans: |           |              |
| Fair value of plan assets  | 507.51    | 376.35       |
| Present value of obligation  | 421.48    | 375.53       |
| Present value of Funded defined obligation   | 86.03     | 0.81         |
| Cost of define benefit plan:   |           |              |
| Current Service Cost   | 26.82     | 24.41        |
| Interest Cost  | (-)5.04   | (-)1.83      |
| Net Cost Recognized in the Income Statement  | 21.78     | 22.58        |
| Expected return on plan assets (To the extent it does not represent an adjustment to Interest Cost)                                    | (-) 0.32  | 0.61         |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss  | 30.26     | 15.56        |
| Net Cost recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income  | 29.94     | 16.17        |
| Major Categories of Plan Assets: GOI Securities  | _         | _            |
| Funds with LIC   | 507.51    | 376.35       |
| Others   | _         | _            |
| Total  | 507.51    | 376.35       |
| Actuarial assumptions:   |           |              |
| Discount rate p.a  | 7.30%     | 8.00%        |
| Rate of escalation in salary p.a   | 3.00%     | 3.00%        |
|  |           |              |

|   | (         | Rs. in lakhs) |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| Estimate of Expected Benefit payments                         |           |               |
| Particulars   | 2016-17   | 2015-16       |
| Year 1  | 16.95     | 18.48         |
| Year 2  | 21.62     | 24.36         |
| Year 3  | 28.50     | 16.73         |
| Year 4  | 26.09     | 29.91         |
| Year 5  | 30.67     | 22.82         |
| Next 5 Years  | 305.24    | 283.37        |
| Quantitative Sensitivity Analysis for Significant Assumptions |           |               |
| 0.50% Increase in Discount Rate                               | 29.02     | 25.37         |
| 0.50% Decrease in Discount Rate                               | 32.40     | 28.39         |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                          | 32.49     | 28.48         |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                          | 28.93     | 25.28         |
| Details of Leave encashment plan (Unfunded) are as follows:   |           |               |
| Movement in the present value of define benefit Obligation:   |           |               |
| Opening defined Benefit Obligation                            | 79.86     | 108.76        |
| Current Service Cost  | 9.91      | 9.15          |
| Interest Cost   | 5.83      | 8.16          |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss                                       | 60.37     | (-)38.01      |
| Benefits paid   | (-) 13.95 | (-) 8.20      |
| Closing defined Benefit obligation                            | 142.02    | 79.86         |
| Movement in the present value of plan assets:                 |           |               |
| Opening fair value of plan assets                             | NIL       | NIL           |
| Expected return on plan assets                                | NIL       | NIL           |
| Actuarial gain / (loss)                                       | NIL       | NIL           |
| Employer Contribution   | 13.94     | 8.20          |
| Benefits paid   | (-) 13.94 | (-) 8.20      |
| Closing fair value of plan assets                             | NIL       | NIL           |
| Actual Return of plan assets:                                 |           |               |
| Expected return of plan assets                                | NIL       | NIL           |
| Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets                        | NIL       | NIL           |
| Actual return on plan assets                                  | NIL       | NIL           |
|   |           |               |

|   | (Rs. in Lak |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
|   | 2016-17     | 2015-16   |
| The amount included in the Statement of Financial position arising from the entity's obligation in respect of its define benefit plans: |             |           |
| Fair value of plan assets   | NIL         | NIL       |
| Present value of obligation   | 142.02      | 79.86     |
| Present value of Funded define obligation   | 142.02      | 79.86     |
| Cost of define benefit Plan:  |             |           |
| Current Service Cost  | 9.91        | 9.15      |
| Interest Cost   | 5.83        | 8.16      |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss   | 60.38       | (-) 38.01 |
| Net Cost recognized in the Income Statement   | 76.12       | (-) 20.70 |
| Major Categories of Plant Assets:   |             |           |
| GOI Securities  | NIL         | NIL       |
| Funds with LIC  | NIL         | NIL       |
| Bank balance  | NIL         | NIL       |
| Total   | NIL         | NIL       |
| Actuarial assumptions:  |             |           |
| Discount rate p.a   | 7.30%       | 8.00%     |
| Rate of escalation in salary p.a  | 3.00%       | 3.00%     |
| Estimate of Expected Benefit payments   |             |           |
| Year 1  | 5.61        | 5.95      |
| Year 2  | 6.58        | 9.66      |
| Year 3  | 12.68       | 2.02      |
| Year 4  | 14.29       | 10.87     |
| Year 5  | 5.16        | 11.90     |
| Next 5 Years  | 111.61      | 24.57     |
| Quantitative Sensitivity Analysis for Significant Assumptions   |             |           |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate  | 10.10       | 7.48      |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate  | 11.28       | 8.39      |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate  | 11.30       | 8.42      |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate  | 10.07       | 7.45      |

The above sensitivity analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (projected unit credit method) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit obligation recognized within the Balance Sheet.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

### NOTE NO. 40

### EARNINGS PER SHARE

| Particulars   |     | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 |
|---|-----|------------|------------|
| Net profit after tax (Rs. in Lakhs) (A)             |     | 200.97     | (164.01)   |
| Weighted average number of Equity shares [In Lakhs] | (B) | 15.00      | 15.00      |
| Nominal value per equity share (in Rs)              |     | 10.00      | 10.00      |
| Basic & Diluted Earnings per share (A)/(B) in Rs.   |     | 13.40      | (10.93)    |

### NOTE NO. 41

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Information on names of related parties and nature of Relationship as required by Ind AS 24 on related party disclosures for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017:

### a. Associates Company

| Name of the Organism                       | Country of    | % of S     | % of Shareholding as at |            |  |
|--|---------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| Name of the Company                        | Incorporation | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016              | 01-04-2015 |  |
| The Ramco Cements Limited                  | India         | 1.63%      | 1.63%                   | 1.63%      |  |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | India         | 0.40%      | 0.40%                   | 0.40%      |  |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | India         | 0.06%      | 0.06%                   | 0.06%      |  |
| Ramco Wind Farms Limited                   | India         | 4.55%      | 5.75%                   | 5.75%      |  |
| Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | India         | 9.36%      | 9.36%                   | 9.36%      |  |

### b. Key Managerial Personnel (including KMP under Companies Act, 2013)

| Name of the Key Management Personnel | Designation                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha     | Chairman                                      |
| Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja            | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Smt. S. Sharada Deepa                | Managing Director                             |
| Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja           | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Smt. R. Chittammal                   | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja            | Independent Director                          |
| Shri S.R. Srirama Raja               | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja             | Independent Director                          |
| Shri Arunkumar Goenka                | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri S. Kanthimathinathan            | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri V. Gurusamy                     | Chief General Manager (Finance) cum Secretary |

### c. Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

| Name of the Relative of KMP | Relationship                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Smt. Nalina Ramalakshmi     | Daughter of Shri. P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha |  |  |

### d. Companies over which KMP / Relatives of KMP exercise significant influence

| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sandhya Spinning Mill Limited   |                          |
| Sri Harini Textiles Limited     | Sri Harini Media Limited |
| Rajapalayam Textile Limited     |                          |

### e. Employee Benefit Funds where control exists

Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Officers' Superannuation Fund Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund

### f. Other entities over which there is a significant influence

PACR Sethurammal Charity Trust

Disclosure in respect of Related Party Transactions (excluding Reimbursements) during the year and outstanding balances including commitments as at the reporting date:

### a. Transactions during the year at Arm's length basis or its equivalent

(Rs. in Lakhs) Value Name of the Related party 2016-17 2015-16 i. Good Supplied / Services rendered **Associates** Rajapalayam Mills Limited 602.52 192.93 The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited 818.76 593.67 Companies over which KMP / Relative of KMP exercise significant Influence Ramco Industries Limited 340.18 237.36 282.20 Sandhya Spinning Mill Limited 221.03 Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited 141.77 196.96 Rajapalayam Textile Limited 30.51 103.26 Sri Harini Textiles Limited 23.18 30.71

|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | s. in Lakhs)    |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name of the Related party  | 2016-17                               | alue<br>2015-16 |
| Cost of Goods & Services purchased / availed   |                                       | 2010 10         |
| Associates The Ramco Cements Limited   | 36.09                                 | 99.31           |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited   | 400.30                                | 512.38          |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited  | 1583.28                               | 638.04          |
| Ramco Wind Farms limited   | 270.27                                | 171.78          |
| Companies / Other entities over KMP / Relative of KMP exercise significant influence |                                       |                 |
| Ramco Industries Limited   | 255.86                                | 424.78          |
| Ramco Systems Limited  | 11.37                                 | 9.45            |
| Sandya Spinning Mill Limited   | 120.99                                | 836.02          |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited  | 14.80                                 | 170.82          |
| Rajapalayam Textile limited  | 8.15                                  | Nil             |
| Sri Harini Media Limited   | 0.70                                  | 0.35            |
| Other entities over which there is significant influence                             |                                       |                 |
| PACR Sethuramammal Charity Trust   | 14.70                                 | 13.71           |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets   |                                       |                 |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited  | Nil                                   | 82.12           |
| Sale of Fixed Assets   |                                       |                 |
| Associates   | 0.45                                  | N.O.            |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited  | 3.15                                  | Nil             |
| Sale of Investments  |                                       |                 |
| Companies / Other entities over KMP / Relative of KMP exercise significant influence |                                       |                 |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited  | 1.20                                  | Nil             |
| Dividend Received  |                                       |                 |
| Associates   |                                       |                 |
| The Ramco Cements Limited  | Nil                                   | 174.74          |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited                 | Nil<br>Nil                            | 1.64            |
|  | INII                                  | 0.02            |
| Interest Paid  Key Managorial Personnel  |                                       |                 |
| Key Managerial Personnel Smt. S. Sharada Deepa                                       | 6.33                                  | 4.39            |
| Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja   | 1.90                                  | 1.50            |
| Smt. R.Chittammal  | 10.35                                 | 1.21            |
| Offic. 11.Officiallinal  | 10.33                                 | 1.41            |

|       |   | (R       | s. in Lakhs) |
|-------|---|----------|--------------|
|       | Name of the Related party   | V        | alue         |
|       |   | 2016-17  | 2015-16      |
| viii. | Sitting Fees  |          |              |
|       | Key Managerial Personnel  |          |              |
|       | Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha  | 0.60     | 0.60         |
|       | Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja   | 0.30     | 0.60         |
|       | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa   | 0.45     | 0.60         |
|       | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja  | 1.05     | 1.20         |
|       | Smt. R. Chittammal  | 1.05     | 1.20         |
|       | Shri S.R. Srirama Raja  | 0.45     | 0.45         |
|       | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja   | 1.95     | 1.95         |
|       | Shri S. Kanthimathinathan   | 1.05     | 1.35         |
|       | Shri Arunkumar Goenka   | 0.15     | 0.15         |
|       | Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja  | 1.50     | Nil          |
| ix.   | Remuneration to Key Management Personnel (Other than Sitting Fees)                          |          |              |
|       | Key Managerial Personnel  |          |              |
|       | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa, Managing Director  | 203.10   | 202.60       |
|       | Shri V. Gurusamy, C.G.M. Finance Cum Secretary  | 21.89    | 19.20        |
| x.    | Contribution to Superannuation Fund / Gratuity Fund   |          |              |
|       | Other entities over which there is a significant influence                                  |          |              |
|       | Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Officers' Superannuation Fund                               | 8.25     | 7.31         |
|       | Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund                                    | 119.62   | 37.14        |
| xi.   | Maximum amount of loans and advance / (borrowings) outstanding during the year              |          |              |
|       | Key Managerial Personnel  |          |              |
|       |   | (256 12) | (105.20)     |
|       | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa   | (356.13) | (105.39)     |
|       | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja<br>Smt. R. Chittammal  | (18.94)  | (17.23)      |
|       | Sm. A. Chillammai   | (125.40) | (31.09)      |
| xii.  | Usage charges paid for Power Consumed by virtue of<br>Joint Ownership of Shares with APGPCL |          |              |
|       | Associates  |          | 2.2=         |
|       | The Ramco Cements Limited   | 1.92     | 2.05         |

|       |      |  |                 | (F            | Rs. in Lakhs) |
|-------|------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|       |      | Name of the Related party  | 31-03-2017      | 31-03-2016    | 01-04-2015    |
| xiii. | Out  | standing balance including commitments                                   |                 |               |               |
|       | i.   | Borrowings:  |                 |               |               |
|       |      | Key Managerial Personnel   |                 |               |               |
|       |      | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja   | 18.94           | 17.23         | 13.88         |
|       |      | Smt. R. Chittammal   | 125.40          | 31.09         | -             |
|       |      | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa  | 1.00            | 105.39        | 1.44          |
|       | ii.  | Security deposit paid by virtue of Joint Ownership of shares with APGPCL |                 |               |               |
|       |      | Associates   |                 |               |               |
|       |      | The Ramco Cements Limited  | 12.00           | 12.00         | 12.00         |
| xiv.  |      | closure of Key Management Personnel compensation                         | on in total and | for each of t | ne following  |
|       | Part | iculars  |                 | 31-03-2017    | 31-03-2016    |
|       | Sho  | rt - Term Benefits (1)   |                 | 207.42        | 205.27        |

Short - Term Benefits (1) 207.42 205.27

Defined Contribution Plan (2) 26.12 24.63

Defined Benefit Plan / Other Long-Term Benefits(3) - -

233.54

229.90

Total

1. It includes bonus, sitting fees, and value of perquisites.

<sup>2.</sup> It includes contribution to Provident fund and Superannuation fund

<sup>3.</sup> As the liability for gratuity and compensated absences are provided on actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, amounts accrued pertaining to key managerial personnelare not included above.

NOTE NO. 42 Segment Information for the year ended 31-03-2017

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                               | Textiles Power from Windmills |            |            | Total      |            |            |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Particulars                               | 31-03-2017                    | 31-03-2016 | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 |
| REVENUE                                   |                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| External Sales (Net)                      | 22,666.06                     | 20,103.80  | _          | _          | 22,666.06  | 20,103.80  |
| Inter Segment Sale                        | _                             | _          | 1,623.24   | 922.91     | 1,623.24   | 922.91     |
| Total Sales                               | 22,666.06                     | 20,103.80  | 1,623.24   | 922.91     | 24,289.30  | 21,026.71  |
| Other Income                              | 230.68                        | 298.29     | -          | _          | 230.68     | 298.29     |
| Total Revenue                             | 22,896.74                     | 20,402.09  | 1,623.24   | 922.91     | 24,519.98  | 21,325.00  |
| RESULT                                    |                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| Segment Profit                            | (472.30)                      | (640.96)   | 960.00     | 202.28     | 487.70     | (438.68)   |
| Unallocated Income                        |                               |            |            |            | _          | _          |
| Unallocated Expenses                      |                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| Operating Profit                          |                               |            |            |            | 487.70     | (438.68)   |
| Interest Expenses                         |                               |            |            |            | 1,809.14   | 1,917.14   |
| Interest Income                           |                               |            |            |            | 158.26     | 109.94     |
| Provision for Taxation                    |                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| Current Tax                               |                               |            |            |            | 93.15      | _          |
| Income Tax related to earlier years       |                               |            |            |            | 57.24      | _          |
| Deferred Tax                              |                               |            |            |            | 129.99     | (274.67)   |
| Profit from ordinary activities           |                               |            |            |            | 207.32     | (164.01)   |
| Other Comprehensive Income                |                               |            |            |            | (29.95)    | (16.17)    |
| Total Comprehensive Income                |                               |            |            |            | 177.37     | (180.18)   |
| OTHER INFORMATION                         |                               |            |            |            |            | ,          |
| Segment Assets                            | 22,927.50                     | 19,967.43  | 2,878.63   | 3,237.13   | 25,806.13  | 23,204.56  |
| Unallocated Assets                        |                               |            |            |            | _          | _          |
| Total Assets                              |                               |            |            |            | 25,806.13  | 23,204.56  |
| Segment Liabilities                       | 24,931.81                     | 22,460.23  | -          | _          | 24,931.81  | 22,460.23  |
| Unallocated Liabilities                   |                               |            |            |            | 874.32     | 744.33     |
| Total Liabilities                         |                               |            |            |            | 25,806.13  | 23,204.56  |
| Capital Expenditure                       | _                             | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          |
| Unallocated Capital Expenditure           |                               |            |            |            | _          | _          |
| Depreciation                              | 836.00                        | 917.92     | 192.28     | 218.79     | 1,028.28   | 1,136.71   |
| Unallocated Depreciation Expenditure      |                               |            |            |            | _          | _          |
| Non-Cash expenses other than Depreciation | _                             | _          | -          | _          | _          | _          |

#### NOTE NO. 43

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Directors (BOD) has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework and thus established a risk management policy to identify and analyse the risk faced by the Company. Risk Management systems are reviewed by the BOD periodically to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company through its training and management standards and procedures develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations. The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the risk management framework. The Audit committee is assisted in the oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes reviews of the risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

### The Company has the following financial risks:

| Categories of Risk | Nature of Risk                              |
|--------------------|---|
| Credit Risk        | Receivables                                 |
|                    | Financial Instruments and Cash deposits     |
| Liquidity Risk     | Fund Management                             |
| Market Risk        | Foreign Currency Risk                       |
|                    | Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk |

The Board of Directors regularly reviews these risks and approves the risk management policies, which covers the management of these risks:

### Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if the customer or counterparty to the financial instruments fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables, treasury operations and other operations that are in the nature of lease.

#### Receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer. The Company extends credit to its customers in the normal course of business by considering the factors such as financial reliability of customers. The Company evaluates the concentration of the risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets. In case of Corporate / Export Customer, credit risks are mitigated by way of enforceable securities. However, unsecured credits are extended based on creditworthiness of the customers on case to case basis.

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor declaring bankruptcy or failing to engage in a repayment plan with the company and where there is a probability of default, the company creates a provision based on Expected Credit Loss for trade receivables under simplified approach as below:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| As at 31-03-2017                                       | Due less than<br>45 days | 46 to<br>90 days | 91 to<br>180 days | More than<br>180 days | Total    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gross carrying amount                                  | 1,886.00                 | 147.00           | 122.00            | 57.65                 | 2,212.65 |
| Expected Loss Rate                                     | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Expected Credit Losses                                 | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Carrying amount of trade receivables net of impairment | 1,886.00                 | 147.00           | 122.00            | 57.65                 | 2,212.65 |

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| As at 31-03-2016                                       | Due less than<br>45 days | 46 to<br>90 days | 91 to<br>180 days | More than<br>180 days | Total    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gross carrying amount                                  | 1,015.59                 | 339.38           | 95.79             | 57.65                 | 1,508.41 |
| Expected Loss Rate                                     | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Expected Credit Losses                                 | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Carrying amount of trade receivables net of impairment | 1,015.59                 | 339.38           | 95.79             | 57.65                 | 1,508.41 |

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| As at 01-04-2015                                       | Due less than<br>45 days | 46 to<br>90 days | 91 to<br>180 days | More than<br>180 days | Total    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gross carrying amount                                  | 1,485.46                 | 349.80           | 297.74            | 57.65                 | 2,190.65 |
| Expected Loss Rate                                     | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Expected Credit Losses                                 | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Carrying amount of trade receivables net of impairment | 1,485.46                 | 349.80           | 297.74            | 57.65                 | 2,190.65 |

#### Financial Instruments and Cash deposits

Investments of surplus funds are made only with the approved counterparties. The Company is presently exposed to counter party risk relating to short term and medium term deposits placed with Banks. The Company places its cash equivalents based on the creditworthiness of the financial institutions.

### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risks are those risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the company's operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the Company aims at maintaining flexibility in funding by keeping both committed and uncommitted credit lines available. The Company has laid well defined policies and procedures facilitated by robust information system for timely and qualitative decision making by the management including its day to day operations.

### Financial arrangements

The Company has access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities:

| Particulars                         | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expiring within one year            |            |            |            |
| Bank Overdraft and other facilities | 1,751.00   | 4,570.00   | 1,883.00   |
| Term Loans                          | _          | 1,200.00   | _          |
| Expiring beyond year                |            |            |            |
| Term Loans                          | _          | _          | _          |

### **Maturities of Financial Liabilities**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Nature of Financial Liability                | < 1 Year | 1 - 5 Years | >5 years | Total   |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| As at 31-3-2017                              |          |             |          |         |
| Borrowings from Banks                        | 3442.00  | 8372        | _        | 11,814  |
| Trade payables                               | 179.90   | _           | _        | 179.90  |
| Other Financial Liabilities (Incl. Interest) | 491.65   | _           | _        | 491.65  |
| As at 31-3-2016                              |          |             |          |         |
| Borrowings from Banks                        | 3011.00  | 9612        | _        | 12,623  |
| Trade payables                               | 140.00   | _           | _        | 140.00  |
| Other Financial Liabilities                  | 249.00   | _           | _        | 249.00  |
| As at 01-04-2015                             |          |             |          |         |
| Borrowings from Banks                        | 3337.00  | 6335.00     | _        | 9672.00 |
| Trade payables                               | 59.43    | _           | _        | 59.43   |
| Other Financial Liabilities                  | 296.50   | _           | _        | 296.50  |

### Foreign Currency Risk

The Company's exposure in USD and other foreign currency denominated transactions in connection with import of cotton, capital goods & spares, besides exports of finished goods and borrowings in foreign currency, gives rise to exchange rate fluctuation risk. The Company has following policies to mitigate this risk:

Decisions regarding borrowing in Foreign Currency and hedging thereof, (both interest and exchange rate risk) and the quantum of coverage is driven by the necessity to keep the cost comparable. Foreign Currency loans, imports and exports transactions are hedged by way of forward contract after taking into consideration the anticipated Foreign exchange inflows / outflows, timing of cash flows, tenure of the forward contract and prevailing Foreign exchange market conditions.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk (un-hedged) as detailed below:

| Currency         | Trade<br>Payables | Trade and other Receivables | Balance<br>with<br>Banks | Foreign<br>Currency<br>Loan |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| USD in Millions  |                   |                             |                          |                             |
| As at 31-03-2017 | _                 | _                           | _                        | 0.19                        |
| As at 31-03-2016 | _                 | _                           | _                        | 1.29                        |
| As at 01-04-2015 | _                 | _                           | _                        | 0.94                        |

Risk sensitivity on foreign currency fluctuation

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Foreign Currency  | 31-03-2017  | 31-03-2016  |  |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1 oreign Currency | 1% Increase | 1% increase |  |
| USD               | (-) 1.23    | (-) 8.60    |  |

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises from long term borrowings with variable rates which exposed the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. The Company's fixed rate borrowing are carried at amortized cost and therefore are not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107 since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of the change in market interest rates. The Company is exposed to the evolution of interest rates and credit markets for its future refinancing, which may result in a lower or higher cost of financing, which is mainly addressed through the management of the fixed / floating ratio of financial liabilities. The Company constantly monitors credit markets to strategize a well-balanced maturity profile in order to reduce both the risk of refinancing and large fluctuations of its financing cost. The Company believes that it can source funds for both short term and long term at a competitive rate considering its strong fundamentals on its financial position.

### Interest rate risk exposure

| Particulars              | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Variable rate borrowings | 21,781.10  | 19,775.18  | 19,676.99  |
| Fixed rate borrowings    | 181.96     | 356.07     | 561.15     |

The Company does not have any interest rate swap contracts

### Sensitivity on Interest rate fluctuation

| Incremental Interest Cost works out to | 31-3-2017 | 31-3-2016 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1% Increase in Interest Rate           | 217.80    | 197.75    |

#### NOTE NO. 44

#### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximize the Shareholders' wealth.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus Debt.

| Particulars                                | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Long Term Borrowings                       | 8,371.64   | 9,612.14   | 6,332.39   |
| Current maturities of Long Term borrowings | 3,442.00   | 3,011.00   | 3,337.00   |
| Short Term Borrowings                      | 10,148.69  | 7,508.11   | 10,568.75  |
| Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 361.48     | 96.34      | 137.45     |
| Net Debt (A)                               | 21,601.85  | 20,034.91  | 20,100.69  |
| Equity Share Capital                       | 150.00     | 150.00     | 150.00     |
| Other Equity                               | 1,403.00   | 1,188.00   | 1,374.00   |
| Total Equity (B)                           | 1,553.00   | 1,338.00   | 1,524.00   |
| Total Capital Employed (C) = (A) + (B)     | 23,154.12  | 21,372.66  | 21,624.56  |
| Capital Gearing Ratio (A) / (C)            | 93%        | 94%        | 93%        |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans/borrowing. The Company has been consistently focusing on reduction in long term borrowings. There are no significant changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31-03-2017 and 31-03-2016.

### NOTE NO. 45

Disclosures as Required by Ind AS 101 First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards Reconciliation of Balance sheet as at the date of transition (01-04-2015)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                    | Ref.<br>No. | Previous<br>GAAP | Transition Adjustments | Ind AS     |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS                         |             |                  |                        |            |
| Non-Current Assets             |             |                  |                        |            |
| Property, Plant and Equipment  |             | 14,397.81        | _                      | 14,397.81  |
| Intangible Assets              |             | 24.80            | _                      | 24.80      |
| Investment Property            |             | 208.34           | _                      | 208.34     |
| Investment in Associates       | D           | 836.58           | _                      | 836.58     |
| Financial Assets               |             |                  |                        |            |
| Other Financial Assets         |             | 188.76           | _                      | 188.76     |
| Other Non-Current Assets       |             | 4.03             | _                      | 4.03       |
|                                |             | 15,660.32        | _                      | 15,660.32  |
| Current Assets                 |             | ,                |                        | ,          |
| Inventories                    |             | 4,424.53         | _                      | 4,424.53   |
| Financial Assets               |             | 1, 12 1.00       |                        | 1, 12 1.00 |
| Trade Receivables              |             | 2,213.22         | (7.89)                 | 2,205.33   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents      |             | 137.45           | (7.00)                 | 137.45     |
| Loans and Advances             |             | 12.00            | _                      | 12.00      |
| Other Financial Assets         |             | 378.85           | _                      | 378.85     |
| Other Current Assets           | E           | 703.37           | _                      | 703.37     |
| Caron Carona Access            | -           | 7869.42          | _                      | 7861.53    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                   |             | 23,529.74        | (7.89)                 | 23,521.85  |
| EQUITY & LIABILITIES           |             |                  |                        |            |
| Equity                         |             |                  |                        |            |
| Equity Share Capital           |             | 150.00           | _                      | 150.00     |
| Other Equity                   |             | 1,214.97         | _                      | 1214.97    |
| Other Equity                   |             | 1,364.97         | _                      | 1,364.97   |
| Liability                      |             | 1,004.07         |                        | 1,004.07   |
| Non-Current Liabilities        |             |                  |                        |            |
| Financial Liabilities          |             |                  |                        |            |
| Borrowings                     | Н           | 6,335.00         | (2.60)                 | 6,332.39   |
| Provisions                     |             | 108.76           |                        | 108.76     |
| Deferred Income                |             | _                | 45.20                  | 45.20      |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | F, J        | 1,019.00         | _                      | 1,019.00   |
| , ,                            |             | 7,462.76         | 42.60                  | 7,505.35   |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>     |             |                  |                        |            |
| Financial Liabilities          |             |                  |                        |            |
| Borrowings                     |             | 10,586.32        | _                      | 10,586.32  |
| Trade Payables                 |             | 59.44            | _                      | 59.44      |
| Other Financial Liabilities    | D           | 3,633.50         | _                      | 3,633.50   |
| Provisions                     |             | 372.27           | _                      | 372.27     |
|                                |             | 14,651.53        | _                      | 14,651.53  |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   |             | 23,529.74        | (7.89)                 | 23,521.85  |

Reconciliation of Balance sheet as at 31-03-2016

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|  |      |           |             | <u> </u>  |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Particulars  | Ref. | Previous  | Transition  | Ind AS    |
|  | No.  | GAAP      | Adjustments |           |
| ASSETS   |      |           |             |           |
| Non-Current Assets   |      |           |             |           |
| Property, Plant and Equipment  |      | 13,519.02 | _           | 13,519.02 |
| Capital Work-in-Progress   |      | 31.96     | _           | 31.96     |
| Intangible Assets  |      | 15.56     | _           | 15.56     |
| Investment Property  |      | 205.37    | _           | 205.37    |
| Investment in Associates   | D    | 836.58    | _           | 836.58    |
| Financial Assets   |      | 000.00    |             | 000.00    |
| Other Investment   | С    | 0.55      |             | 0.55      |
|  |      | 0.55      | _           | 0.55      |
| Other Financial Assets   |      | 363.31    | _           | 363.31    |
| Other Non-Current Assets   |      | 4.03      | _           | 4.03      |
|  |      | 14,976.38 | _           | 14,976.38 |
| Current Assets   |      |           |             |           |
| Inventories  |      | 5,169.02  | _           | 5,169.02  |
| Financial Assets   |      |           |             |           |
| Trade Receivables  |      | 1,505.93  | (4.82)      | 1,501.11  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  |      | 96.34     | _           | 96.34     |
| Other Financial Assets   |      | 12.00     | _           | 12.00     |
| Loans and Advances   |      | 1,101.48  | (0.12)      | 1,101.35  |
| Other Current Assets   | E, H | 348.36    | _ ` _       | 348.36    |
|  | ,    | 8,233.12  | (4.94)      | 8,228.18  |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |      | 23,209.50 | (4.94)      | 23,204.56 |
| EQUITY & LIABILITIES   |      |           |             |           |
| Equity   |      |           |             |           |
| Equity Share Capital   |      | 150.00    |             | 150.00    |
| Other Equity   |      | 1,080.97  | (46.18)     | 1,034.79  |
| Other Equity   |      | <u> </u>  | ` '         | <u> </u>  |
| Liebility  |      | 1,230.97  | (46.18)     | 1,184.79  |
| Liability  |      |           |             |           |
| Non-Current Liabilities  |      |           |             |           |
| Financial Liabilities  |      |           |             |           |
| Dawayiana  |      | 0.004.04  | (10.70)     | 0.010.14  |
| Borrowings   | H    | 9,624.84  | (12.70)     | 9,612.14  |
| Provisions  Deferred by a constant of the cons |      | 79.86     |             | 79.86     |
| Deferred Income  |      | 744.00    | 54.07       | 54.07     |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)   | l, J | 744.33    | -           | 744.33    |
|  |      | 10,449.03 | 41.37       | 10,490.40 |
| Current Liabilities  |      |           |             |           |
| Financial Liabilities  | .    |           |             |           |
| Borrowings   | I    | 7,664.07  | _           | 7,664.07  |
| Trade Payables   |      | 140.24    |             | 140.24    |
| Other Financial Liabilities  | D, I | 3,260.56  | (0.13)      | 3,260.43  |
| Provisions   |      | 196.90    | _           | 196.90    |
| Liability for Current Tax  |      | 267.73    | _           | 267.73    |
|  |      | 11,529.50 | (0.13)      | 11,529.37 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   |      | 23,209.50 | (4.94)      | 23,204.56 |

Reconciliation of Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31-03-2016

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars  | Ref.<br>No. | Previous<br>GAAP | Transition<br>Adjustments | Ind AS     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Revenue from Operations  |             | 19,256.22        | (75.33)                   | 19,180.89  |
| Finance Income   |             | 31.54            | 78.41                     | 109.94     |
| Other Income   | D, E        | 197.10           | (8.75)                    | 188.34     |
| Total Revenue (I + II + III)   |             | 19,484.86        | (5.68)                    | 19,479.17  |
| EXPENSES   |             |                  |                           |            |
| Cost of Materials consumed   |             | 9,279.35         | _                         | 9,279.35   |
| Trade Purchases  |             | 2,029.33         | _                         | 2,029.33   |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress        |             | (1,017.38)       | _                         | (1,017.38) |
| Employee Benefit Expenses  | K           | 1,964.93         | (16.17)                   | 1,948.76   |
| Finance costs  | Н           | 1,927.12         | (9.98)                    | 1,917.14   |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expenses                               | Α           | 1,072.35         | 64.36                     | 1,136.71   |
| Other expenses   | D           | 4,623.94         | _                         | 4,623.94   |
| Total Expenses   |             | 19,879.66        | 38.20                     | 19,917.85  |
| Profit Before Tax (III - IV)   |             | (394.80)         | (43.88)                   | (438.68)   |
| Current Tax - MAT  |             | _                | _                         | _          |
| Deferred Tax Liability / (Assets)                                    |             | (253.39)         | (21.28)                   | (274.67)   |
| Profit / (Loss) After Tax (VI - VII)                                 |             | (141.41)         | (22.60)                   | (164.01)   |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME   |             |                  |                           |            |
| Item that will not be reclassified subsequently to Profit and Loss : |             |                  |                           |            |
| Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on defined benefit obligation (net)          | К           | _                | (16.17)                   | (16.17)    |
| Unrelaised Gain / (Loss) on Equity Investment (net)                  |             | _                | _                         | _          |
| Income Tax relating to the above                                     |             |                  |                           |            |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income for the year                        |             |                  | (16.17)                   | (16.17)    |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax                  |             | (141.41)         | (38.77)                   | (180.18)   |

### Notes

In preparing these financial statements, the Company's Opening Balance Sheet was prepared as at 01-04-2015, which is the Company's date of transition to Ind AS. The following note explains the nature of adjustments made by the Company read with Note No. 3 in restating its previous GAAP Financial Statements including its Balance Sheet as at 01-04-2015 and the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31-03-2016. The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purpose of this disclosure.

### A. Depreciation and Amortization Expense

Under previous GAAP, the carrying value of significant components of Property, Plant and Equipment which have completed their useful life, have been charged off against opening balance of General Reserves for the financial year 2015-16 as permitted by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. However, under Ind AS, this has been taken through profit and loss for the year ended 31-03-2016 as it not a GAAP difference.

#### B. Investment Properties

Under previous GAAP as well as Ind AS, Investment Properties are required to be stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Under previous GAAP, it was grouped under non-current investments whereas under Ind AS, the same is required to be disclosed as a separate line item in the Balance Sheet. Accordingly, investment properties are reclassified.

### C. Investments

Under previous GAAP, long term equity instruments were measured at cost less provision for permanent diminution. Under Ind AS, in respect of investments in companies other than Associates, the Company is required to designate such investments necessarily at fair value. Therefore, the Company has designated such investments as FVTOCI Investments. At the date of transition to Ind AS, the excess /deficit of fair value of equity instruments over the previous GAAP carrying amount is recognised as fair value gain/loss, in the Other Comprehensive Income and transferred to FVTOCI Reserve, net of tax for the year ended 31-03-2016.

#### D. Financial Guarantee Contracts

The Company has issued Financial Guarantee to Banks for the loans availed by Associates and other related parties. Where guarantees in relation to loans are provided for no compensation, the fair values are accounted for as contributions and recognised as part of the cost of the investment if the loan is given to Assoicates, and recognized as Other expenses if the loan is given to other related parties. The carrying amount of financial quarantee obligation is recognized as other income over the tenure of the corporate quarantee.

### E. Recognition & Measurement of Loans & Advances at Amortized Cost

Loans and advances comprise of loans given to employees at concessional interest rates and the said loans are recovered in agreed installments. Under previous GAAP, this has been measured at Transaction value. However, under Ind AS, when the said loans and advances carry interest below the market rate is required to be measured at fair value on initial recognition. The fair value is determined at the present value of EMI, discounted using the market interest rates for similar instruments. The difference between historical value and fair value of such loans and advances are classified under prepaid expenses.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the loans and advances are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method with the carrying amount increased over the period upto the recovery of the loans and advances. The amount of increase in the carrying amount of loans and advances is recognized as 'Interest Income' and prepaid expenses are amortized over the tenure of loans and advances as 'Employee cost' or 'Other Expenses', as it may be appropriate.

#### F. Presentation of MAT Credit Entitlement as 'Deferred Tax Assets'

Under previous GAAP, MAT credit entitlement was presented under the head 'Loans and advances' since there being a convincing evidence of realization of the asset. As per Ind AS 12 on Income Taxes, Deferred Tax Assets include the amounts of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of the carry forward of unused tax credits. Accordingly, MAT Credit Entitlement classified as Loans and Advances under previous GAAP, are netted off against Deferred Tax Liability under Ind AS.

#### G. Dividend

Under previous GAAP, dividends proposed by the Board of Directors are recognized as proposed dividend in the financial statements even though it is approved by the Shareholders in the AGM only after the Balance Sheet date. However, under Ind AS, dividend has to be recognized upon approval by the Shareholders in the Annual General Meeting. Accordingly, Proposed Dividend (including Dividend Distribution Tax recognized as liability in the financial year 2014-15 as per previous GAAP has been reversed with corresponding credit to Equity as at the date of transition i.e. 01-04-2015 and recognized in the Equity during the year ended 31-03-2016 as declared and paid.

### H. Transaction cost on Borrowings

Under previous GAAP, transaction costs (loan processing fees) incurred in connection with borrowings is charged to profit or loss upfront. Under Ind AS, transaction cost is to be included in the initial recognition and charged to profit or loss using the effective interest method. Accordingly, transaction cost on borrowings is reversed to Equity, for the loans outstanding as at 01-04-2015 and additional interest expense is recognized in the Opening Equity for the period upto 01-04-2015, using Effective Interest Rate method (EIR). For the year ended 31-03-2016, the Company has reversed the transaction cost pertaining to the Borrowings availed during the year 2015-16 and the additional Interest impact computed using EIR method is recognized as Finance cost.

### I. Recognition and Measurement of Forward Contracts on Mark To Market (MTM)

Under previous GAAP, in respect of forward contracts, the difference between the forward rate and the exchange rate at the inception of the forward exchange contract is recognized as income/expenses over the tenure of such contract. Under Ind AS, the fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts has to be recognized. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities related to forward contracts recognized under previous GAAP are reversed and Mark to Market (MTM) gain / loss is recognized as other expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### J. Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is accounted using income statement approach by computing the differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period under previous GAAP. As per Ind AS 12, the deferred tax is to be computed using the balance sheet approach, which is based on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. Deferred tax adjustments are recognized either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.

#### K. Defined Benefit Plan

Under previous GAAP, actuarial gains and losses are charged to profit or loss. Under Ind AS re-measurements of net defined benefit asset/liability comprising of actuarial gains or losses are arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumption are charged/credited to other comprehensive income. There is no impact on the total equity as at 31-03-2016. However for the period upto the date of transition, the Company has transferred all re-measurement costs recognized in the past periods within accumulated profits or loss (a component of equity), in accordance with provisions of Para 122 of Ind AS 19.

### L. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

This is a new classification under Ind AS. Any income or expense that are not required to be recognized in profit or loss are shown under a new category namely OCI in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Expense of such items are re-measurements of defined benefit plans, gains and losses from investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income, gains and losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, gain or loss on financial instruments that qualify for hedge accounting, changes in revaluation surplus and gains and losses arising from translating the financial statements of a foreign operation.

### NOTE NO. 46

### Details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period 08-11-2016 to 30-12-2016

As per the amendments notified on 30-03-2017 to Ind AS Schedule III, Clause K of Note 6 to General Instructions for Preparation of Balance Sheet, the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period 08-11-2016 to 30-12-2016 is given in the below table:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars Particulars               | SBNs | Other<br>Denomination<br>Notes | Total |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Closing Cash in hand as at 08-11-2016 | 1.86 | 1.92                           | 3.78  |
| Add: Permitted Receipts               | _    | 13.58                          | 13.58 |
| Less: Permitted Payments              | _    | 12.76                          | 12.76 |
| Less: Amount Deposited in Banks       | 1.86 | _                              | 1.86  |
| Closing Cash in hand as at 30-12-2016 | _    | 2.74                           | 2.74  |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To the Members of M/s. Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited

### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Parent Company") and its associates, comprising the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity, for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

i. The Parent Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive income), consolidated financial position, consolidated cash flows and consolidated statement of changes in equity in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

The respective Board of Directors of the Parent Company and its associates are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuing the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Parent Company as aforesaid.

ii. In reaching conclusions commented upon above, we have relied on our audit of the Parent Company and Management Certification in the case of associates which are unaudited.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the Accounting and Auditing Standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial controls relevant to the Parent Company's preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Parent Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the management representations on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the associates, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Indian Accounting Standards, of the consolidated state of affairs (financial position) of the Parent Company and its associates as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 and their Consolidated Profit (financial performance including Other Comprehensive Income), their Consolidated Cash Flows and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

### Other Matters

The Consolidated Financial Statements also include the Parent Company's share of net profit of Rs. 1,168.82 Lakhs and share of Other Comprehensive Loss of associates amounting to Rs. 0.98 Lakhs for the year ended 31st March, 2017 which was considered in the consolidated financial statements in respect of Five Associates whose financial statements / financial information have not been audited by us. These financial statements / financial information are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these

### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

associates, and our report in terms of sub section (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid associates is based solely on such unaudited financial statements / financial information. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations give to us by the Management, these financial statements / financial information are not material to the Parent Company.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act based on our audit and on the consideration of separate financial statements / financial information on the associates furnished by the Management as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements.
- In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law relating to preparation of the
  aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our
  examination of those books and the financial statements furnished by the management in
  respect of associates.
- 3. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors of the Parent Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Parent Company and Management Certification in the case of the unaudited associate companies, none of the Directors of the Group and its associate companies is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. We have enclosed our separate report in "Annexure A" with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the entities in the Parent Company and associate companies and the operating effectiveness of such controls. We have relied on the management certification in respect of the unaudited associates with respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting. Our report expresses an unmodified

### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of entities in the Parent Company and the associate companies.

- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of separate financial statements / financial information on the associates furnished by the Management as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph:
  - The details of the pending litigations and its impact on the Financial Statements have been disclosed in the Separate Financial Statements of the Parent Company and by the associates.
  - ii. The Parent company and associate companies did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the entities in the Parent company and its associates.
  - iv. The Companies comprising the Parent Company and associate companies have provided requisite disclosures in its Financial Statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 to 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 and these are in accordance with the books of accounts maintained by the Holding Company.
  - v. In reaching conclusions commented upon in items i) to iv) above, we have relied on our audit of the Parent Company and the Management Certification in the case of associates which are unaudited.

For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

RAJAPALAIYAM, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017. R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112

### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

# "ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DRAWN IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, OF SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited, and its associates ("the Group") as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Parent Company for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Parent Company and its associate companies, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

### Other Matters

We have relied on our audit of the Parent Company and the Management Certification in the case of associates which are unaudited.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of Management and Directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Financial Statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Parent Company, and its associates company have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

RAJAPALAIYAM, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

R. PALANIAPPAN
Proprietor
Membership No. 205112

## SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2017

|      |         | Note No.                                 |    | (Rs. in Lakhs)<br>As at 01-04-2015 |           |           |           |           |   |
|------|---------|--|----|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Α    | SSETS   |  |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
| (1   |         | on-Current Assets                        |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
| `    | , (a)   |  | 6  | 12,886.82                          |           | 13,519.02 |           | 14,397.81 |   |
|      | (b)     |  |    | 20.19                              |           | 31.96     |           | -         |   |
|      | (c)     |  | 6  | 8.16                               |           | 15.56     |           | 24.80     |   |
|      | (d)     | Investment Property                      | 7  | 202.40                             |           | 205.37    |           | 208.34    |   |
|      | (e)     |  | 8  | 14,677.84                          |           | 13,511.20 |           | 12,738.05 |   |
|      | (f)     | Financial Assets                         |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      |         | Other Investment                         | 8  | 0.55                               |           | 0.55      |           | -         |   |
|      |         | Other Financial Assets                   | 9  | 502.84                             |           | 363.31    |           | 188.76    |   |
|      | (g)     | Other Non-Current Assets                 | 10 | 4.03                               | 28,302.83 | 4.03      | 27,651.00 | 4.03      | 27,561.8                                |
| (2   | 2) Cu   | irrent Assets                            |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      | (a)     | Inventories                              | 11 | 6,779.20                           |           | 5,169.02  |           | 4,424.53  |   |
|      | (b)     | Financial Assets                         |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      |         | Trade Receivables                        | 12 | 2,177.16                           |           | 1,501.11  |           | 2,205.33  |   |
|      |         | Cash and Cash Equivalents                | 13 | 361.48                             |           | 96.34     |           | 137.45    |   |
|      |         | Other Financial Assets                   | 14 | 12.00                              |           | 12.00     |           | 12.00     |   |
|      | (c)     | Loans and Advances                       | 15 | 1,705.88                           |           | 1,101.35  |           | 378.85    |   |
|      | (d)     |  |    | ,                                  |           | ,         |           |           |   |
|      | (-)     | Other Current Assets                     | 16 | 310.04                             | 11,345.76 | 348.36    | 8,228.18  | 703.37    | 7,861.53                                |
| T    | OTAL    | ASSETS                                   |    |                                    | 39,648.59 |           | 35,879.18 |           | 35,423.34                               |
| E    | OHITY   | & LIABILITIES                            |    |                                    |           |           |           |           | ======================================= |
| (1   |         | uity                                     |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
| ,    | (a)     | · <u>-</u>                               | 17 | 149.98                             |           | 149.98    |           | 149.98    |   |
|      | ٠,      | Other Equity                             | 18 | 15,054.64                          |           | 13,709.43 |           | 13,116.46 |   |
|      |         | tal Equity                               |    |                                    | 15,204.62 |           | 13,859.41 |           | 13,266.46                               |
| (2   |         | abilites                                 |    |                                    | ,         |           |           |           |   |
| •    | . A)    | Non Current Liabilities                  |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      |         | (a) Financial Liabilities                |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      |         | Borrowings                               | 19 | 8,371.64                           |           | 9,612.14  |           | 6,332.39  |   |
|      |         | (b) Provisions                           | 20 | 142.03                             |           | 79.86     |           | 108.76    |   |
|      |         | (c) Deferred Income                      | 21 | 51.40                              |           | 54.07     |           | 45.20     |   |
|      |         | (d) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)       | 22 | 874.32                             | 9,439.39  | 744.33    | 10,490.40 | 1,019.00  | 7,505.3                                 |
|      | B)      |  |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      |         | (a) Financial Liabilities                |    |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
|      |         | Borrowings                               | 23 | 10,447.16                          |           | 7,664.07  |           | 10,586.32 |   |
|      |         | Trade Payables                           | 24 | 179.90                             |           | 140.24    |           | 59.44     |   |
|      |         | Other Financial Liabilities              | 25 | 3,933.65                           |           | 3,260.43  |           | 3,633.50  |   |
|      |         | (b) Provisions                           | 26 | 201.72                             | 45 004 50 | 196.90    | 11 500 07 | 372.27    | 140515                                  |
| -    | OTA! !  | (c) Liabilities for Current Tax          | 27 | 242.15                             | 15,004.58 | 267.73    | 11,529.37 |           | 14,651.53                               |
|      |         | EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                   | E  |                                    | 39,648.59 |           | 35,879.18 |           | 35,423.34                               |
|      |         | nt Accounting Policies                   | 5  |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |
| ee a | accompa | anying notes to the financial statements | ó. |                                    |           |           |           |           |   |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112 S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

## SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

|       |  |                |         |                     | (Rs      | s. in Lakhs) |
|-------|--|----------------|---------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
|       |  | Note           | For the | year ended          | For th   | e year ended |
|       |  | No.            |         | 31-03-2017          |          | 31-03-2016   |
|       | REVENUE  |                |         |                     |          |              |
| 1     | Revenue from Operations  | 28             |         | 21,042.82           |          | 19,180.89    |
| II    | Finance Income   | 29             |         | 158.26              |          | 109.94       |
| Ш     | Other Income   | 30             |         | 72.42               |          | 11.94        |
| IV    | Total Revenue (I + II + III)                                       |                |         | 21,273.50           |          | 19,302.77    |
| ٧     | EXPENSES   |                |         |                     |          |              |
|       | Cost of Materials Consumed   | 31             |         | 11,028.03           |          | 9,279.35     |
|       | Trade Purchases  |                |         | 627.68              |          | 2,029.33     |
|       | Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods                           |                |         |                     |          |              |
|       | and Work-in-progress   | 32             |         | (205.15)            |          | (1,017.38)   |
|       | Employee Benefit Expenses  | 33             |         | 2,168.52            |          | 1,948.76     |
|       | Finance Costs  | 34             |         | 1,809.14            |          | 1,917.14     |
|       | Depreciation and Amortization Expenses                             | 35             |         | 1,028.27            |          | 1,136.71     |
|       | Other Expenses   | 36             |         | 4,329.31            |          | 4,623.94     |
|       | Total Expenses   |                |         | 20,785.80           |          | 19,917.85    |
| VI    | Profit / (Loss) Before Tax (IV-V)                                  |                |         | 487.70              |          | (615.08)     |
| VII   | Income Tax Expenses / (Savings)                                    |                |         |                     |          |              |
|       | Current Tax  |                | 99.50   |                     | -        |              |
|       | Income Tax related to earlier years                                |                | 57.24   |                     | -        |              |
|       | Deferred Tax Liability / (Assets)                                  |                | 129.99  |                     | (274.67) |              |
|       | , ,  | _              |         | 286.73              |          | (274.67)     |
| VIII  | Profit / (Loss) After Tax (VI-VII)                                 |                |         | 200.97              |          | (340.41)     |
| IX    | Share of Net Profit After Tax (PAT) of Associates                  |                |         |                     |          | ,            |
|       | accounted for using the equity method                              |                |         | 1,168.82            |          | 954.98       |
| X     | Profit for the Period (VIII+IX)                                    |                |         | 1,369.79            |          | 614.57       |
| ΧI    | Other Comprehensive Income   |                |         | •                   |          |              |
|       | Item that will not be reclassified subsequently                    | to Profit and  | Loss:   |                     |          |              |
|       | Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on defined benefit obligation              |                |         | (29.95)             |          | (16.17)      |
|       | Unrelaised Gain / (Loss) on Equity Investment (ne                  | et)            |         | -                   |          | -            |
|       | Income Tax (Expenses) / Savings                                    |                |         | 6.35                |          |              |
|       | Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the year                   | r, net of tax  |         | (23.60)             |          | (16.17)      |
|       | Share of OCI of Associates accounted for using t                   | he equity meth | nod     | (0.98)              |          | (5.43)       |
|       | Total Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the year, net of tax |                |         |                     |          | (21.60)      |
| XII   | Total Comprehensive Income for the year, net                       | -              |         | (24.58)<br>1,345.21 |          | 592.97       |
| XIII  | Earnings per Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each                         | ,              |         |                     |          |              |
|       | Basic & Diluted (in Rupees)  |                |         | 91.32               |          | 40.97        |
| Signi | ificant Accounting Policies  | 5              |         | · · · · · ·         |          |              |
| See   | accompanying notes to the financial statements.                    |                |         |                     |          |              |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112 S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

### SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31-03-2017

|   |         | (          | Rs. in Lakhs) |
|---|---------|------------|---------------|
|   | Note    | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016    |
| A. Cash flow from Operating Activities:                             |         |            |               |
| Net Profit / (Loss) before Tax                                      |         | 487.70     | (615.08)      |
| Adjustments for :   |         |            |               |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   |         | 1,028.27   | 1,136.71      |
| Interest Paid   |         | 1,809.14   | 1,917.14      |
| Interest Received   |         | (158.26)   | (109.94)      |
| Profit on Sale of Assets  |         | (0.91)     | 2.90          |
| Fair Value movement on forward contracts                            |         | 110.29     |               |
| Operating Profit before Working capital Changes                     |         | 3,276.23   | 2,331.73      |
| Adjustments for:  |         |            |               |
| Gratuity and Government Grants                                      |         | (32.62)    | (7.30)        |
| Trade Receivables   |         | (676.05)   | 704.22        |
| Loans and Advances  |         | (744.06)   | (536.04)      |
| Inventories   |         | (1,610.18) | (744.49)      |
| Trade Payables & Current liabilities                                |         | 238.76     | 98.82         |
| Cash generated from Operations                                      |         | 452.08     | 1,846.94      |
| Income tax Paid   |         | (137.65)   | (6.00)        |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                                  | Α       | 314.43     | 1,840.94      |
| B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :                            |         |            |               |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets (Including Capital work-in-progress)       |         | (458.76)   | (294.42)      |
| Purchase of Investment - Shares                                     |         | -          | (0.55)        |
| Sale of Investment - shares in Ramco Windfarms Limited              |         | 1.20       | -             |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets  |         | 85.74      | 13.85         |
| Interest Received   |         | 158.26     | 109.94        |
| Dividend Received   |         |            | 176.40        |
| Net Cash from / (used) in Investing Activities                      | В       | (213.56)   | 5.22          |
| C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities :                            |         |            |               |
| Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings                                  |         | 2,632.50   | 5,963.90      |
| Repayment of Long Term Loan   |         | (3,442.00) | (3,010.15)    |
| Availment / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings (Net)              |         | 2,783.09   | (2,922.25)    |
| Interest Paid   |         | (1,809.14) | (1,917.14)    |
| Net cash from / (used) in Financing Activities                      | С       | 164.45     | (1,885.64)    |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent               | (A+B+C) | 265.32     | (39.48)       |
| Opening balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents [Refer to Note No. 13  |         | 91.80      | 131.28        |
| Closing balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents [Refer to Note No. 13] | Е       | 357.12     | 91.80         |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent               | (E-D)   | 265.32     | (39.48)       |
| Earmarked balances with Banks (*)                                   | F       | 4.36       | 4.54          |
| Closing Cash and Bank Balances                                      | (E+F)   | 361.48     | 96.34         |
| See accompanying notes to the financial statements.                 |         |            |               |

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112 S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

# SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED, RAJAPALAIYAM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2017

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31-03-2017

## A. Equity Share Capital

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|   | ` ,    |
|---|--------|
| Balance as at 01-04-2015                                |        |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year 2015-16 |        |
| Less: Treasury Shares adjustment                        | 0.02   |
| Balance as at 31-03-2016                                |        |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year 2016-17 |        |
| Add: Treasury Shares adjustment                         | -      |
| Balance as at 31-03-2017                                | 149.98 |

Note: Treasury Shares adjustment computed based on holding of Company's shares by fellow associates.

## **B.** Other Equity

|  |           | Rese            | erves and Su       | rplus    |          |             | Items of OCI                  |            |                 |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                                      | Capital   | Capital         | Security           | General  | Retained | FVTOCI      | Re-measure-                   | Share of   | Total           |
|  | Reserve   | Reserve on Con- | Premium<br>Reserve | Reserve  | Earnings | Equity      | ments of De-<br>fined Benefit |            | Other<br>Equity |
|  |           | solidation      | 11636176           |          |          | Obligations | Illied Dellellt               | Associates | Equity          |
| Other Equity as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2015   | 11,925.26 | -               | 25.00              | 1,477.72 | (311.52) | -           | -                             | -          | 13,116.46       |
| Add: Profit for the financial year 2015-16       | -         | 1               | 1                  | -        | 592.97   | -           | -                             | -          | 592.97          |
| Add: Other Comprehensive Income                  | -         | -               | -                  | -        | -        | _           | (16.17)                       | -          | (16.17)         |
| Total Comprehensive Income                       | 11,925.26 |                 | 25.00              | 1,477.72 | 281.45   | -           | (16.17)                       | -          | 13,693.26       |
| Less: Cash Dividend                              |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Less: Dividend Distribution Tax on Cash Dividend |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings              |           |                 |                    |          |          |             | 16.17                         |            | 16.17           |
| Add: Transfer from OCI                           |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Less: Transfer to General Reserve                |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Add: Transfer from Retained Earnings             |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Other Equity as at 31st March, 2016              | 11,925.26 | -               | 25.00              | 1,477.72 | 281.45   | -           | _                             | -          | 13,709.43       |
| Add: Profit for the financial year 2016-17       |           |                 |                    |          | 1,345.21 |             |                               |            | 1,345.21        |
| Add: Other Comprehensive Income                  |           |                 |                    |          |          |             | (23.60)                       |            | (23.60)         |
| Total Comprehensive Income                       | -         | -               | -                  | -        | 1,626.66 | _           | (23.60)                       | -          | 15,031.04       |
| Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings              |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Add: Transfer from OCI                           |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Less: Transfer to General Reserve                |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Add: Transfer from Retained Earnings             |           |                 |                    |          |          |             |                               |            |                 |
| Add: Others                                      |           |                 |                    |          |          |             | 23.60                         |            |                 |
| Other Equity as at 31st March, 2017              | 11,925.26 | -               | 25.00              | 1,477.72 | 1,626.66 | -           | _                             | -          | 15,054.64       |

## 1. Corporate Information

Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited (the Parent Company) is a Public Limited Company domiciled and headquartered in India and incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act. The Registered office of the Company is located at Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Premises, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalayam - 626 117, Tamil Nadu, India.

The Company is principally engaged in manufacture of Yarn. The Company is also engaged in generation of electricity from its windmills for its captive consumption.

The Consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31-03-2017 were approved and adopted by Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 25-05-2017.

## 2. Basis of Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS)

- (i) The consolidated financial statements for the period upto 31-03-2016 were prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Previous GAAP). Pursuant to the mandatory requirement for adoption of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), the Company has prepared its financial statements for the year ended 31-03-2017 in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended from time to time. The Company has reclassified some of the non-trade investment as investment in 'Associates' in accordance with Ind AS. The Company, under previous GAAP has not consolidated 'Associates' acquired during the past period.
- (ii) The significant accounting policies used in preparing the financial statements are set out in Note No.5.
- (iii) An asset is classified as current when it is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle or held primarily for the purpose of trading or expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting period or cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability 12 months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.
- (iv) A liability is classified as current when it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle or held primarily for the purpose of trading or due for settlement within 12 months after the reporting period or there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.
- (v) The Company has considered its operating cycle to be 12 months for the purpose of Current or Non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

- (vi) The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees rounded to the nearest Lakhs with two decimals. The amount below the round off norm adopted by the Company is denoted as Rs.0.00 Lakhs.
- (vii) Pursuant to General Circular No.39/2014 dated 14-10-2014 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs that the disclosures made already under the Separate financial statements are not merely repeated and thus the disclosures that are relevant arising out of consolidation have only been presented.
- (viii) The CFS comprises the financial statements of Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited and its Associate Companies. The list of Companies which are included in consolidation and the Company's holding and voting rights therein are as under:

| Name of the Associates                     | % of Holding & Voting Rights |         |  |
|--|------------------------------|---------|--|
| 7,0,110                                    | 2016-17                      | 2015-16 |  |
| The Ramco Cements Limited                  | 1.63%                        | 1.63%   |  |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | 0.40%                        | 0.40%   |  |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | 0.06%                        | 0.06%   |  |
| Ramco Wind Farms Limited                   | 4.55%                        | 5.75%   |  |
| Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | 9.36%                        | 9.36%   |  |

(ix) The Financial Statements of above Associates Companies have not been audited for the year ended March 31, 2017 and have been consolidated on the basis of the accounts as certified by their respective Management.

## 3. Principles of Consolidation

- a) Associates are the entities over which the Company has significant influence. Investments in Associates are accounted for using equity method of accounting.
- b) While preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Company has first prepared its opening Balance sheet as at 01-04-2015, the date of transition to Ind AS. Ind AS 101 provides an option to apply Ind AS-103 prospectively from the transition date. This provides relief from full retrospective application that would require restatement of all business combinations prior to transition date. This exemption is also available for investments in Associates. The Company has elected to apply the equity method of accounting for investments made in Associates prospectively from the transition date i.e. 01-04-2015. In

accordance with Ind AS-101, the deemed cost of Goodwill / Capital Reserve has been computed as the difference at the date of transition to Ind AS (01-04-2015) between:

- I. The Company's share of fair value of net assets of Associates; and
- II. The Company's cost in the separate financial statements of its investment in the Associates.
- c) Under equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognized at the fair value of net asset of Associate Company and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Company's share of post-acquisition profits or losses of the Associate in the profit & loss and the Company's share of other comprehensive income of the Associate in other comprehensive income of the Company.
- d) Dividend received or receivable from Associates are recognized as a reduction in the carrying amount of the Investment.
- e) Unrealised gains on transactions between the group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in these entities. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.
- f) The carrying amount of equity accounted investments are tested for impairment in accordance with the policy described in Note (N) below.
- g) The CFS has been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and is presented, to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's Separate financial statements.

## 4. First time adoption of Ind AS

The financial statements for the year ended 31-03-2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Since the Company has not presented consolidated financial statements under previous GAAP, the Reconciliation and description of the effect of transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS on Equity, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash flow are not applicable. The Balance sheet as on the date of transition has been prepared in accordance with Ind AS 101 - First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS). All applicable Ind AS were applied consistently and retrospectively in preparation of the first Ind AS Financial Statements with certain mandatory exceptions and voluntary exemptions for the specific cases as provided under Ind AS 101.

## **Estimates**

The estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error.

The Company has not made any changes to estimates made in accordance with previous GAAP.

a) The mandatory exceptions for retrospective application as provided under Ind AS 101 that are applicable to the Company are as below:

| Mandatory Exceptions under Ind AS 101  | Applicability / Compliance                        |
|--|---|
| Derecognition of previously recognised financial as  | ssets / financial liabilities                     |
| An entity shall apply the derecognition requirements in Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS.  |   |
| Hedge accounting   |   |
| At the date of transition to Ind AS, an entity shall measure all derivatives at fair value and eliminate all deferred losses and gains arising on derivatives that were reported in accordance with previous GAAP as if they were assets or liabilities. | derivatives at fair value through Profit or loss. |
| An entity shall not reflect in its opening Ind AS Balance<br>Sheet a hedging relationship that does not qualify for<br>hedge accounting in accordance with Ind AS 109.   |   |

| Mandatory Exceptions under Ind AS 101   | Applicability / Compliance   |
|---|--|
| Classification and measurement of financial assets  |  |
| Classification and measurement of financial assets shall be made on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.                                      | The Company has evaluated the facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition to Ind AS for the purpose of classification and measurement of financial assets and accordingly has classified and measured financial assets on the date of transition. |
| Impairment of Financial Assets  |  |
| Impairment requirements under Ind AS 109 should be applied retrospectively based on the reasonable and supportable information that is available on transition date without undue cost or effort. | The Company has applied impairment requirements retrospectively.   |

b) The voluntary exemptions for retrospective application as provided under Ind AS 101 that are applicable to the Company are as below:

| are applicable to the Company are as below:  |   |
|--|---|
| Voluntary Exemption under Ind AS 101   | Applicability / Option exercised  |
| Deemed Cost  |   |
| An entity may elect to measure an item of property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible asset at the date of transition to Ind AS at its fair value and use that fair value as deemed cost at that date or may measure the items of property, plant and equipment, intangibles by applying Ind AS retrospectively or use the carrying amount under Previous GAAP on the date of transition as deemed cost. | with the carrying amount for all of its<br>property, plant and equipment and<br>intangible assets measured as per<br>Previous GAAP and use that as its<br>deemed cost as at the date of |
| Investments in Subsidiary and Associates   |   |
| An entity is required to account for its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates either (a) at cost; or (b) in accordance with Ind AS 109. Such cost shall be cost as per Ind AS 27 or deemed cost. The deemed cost of such an investment shall be its fair value on the date of transition to Ind AS or Previous GAAP carrying amount at that date.  | its investment in associates as per<br>the previous GAAP carrying amount<br>as at the date of transition to Ind AS.   |

| Mandatory Exceptions under Ind AS 101                   | Applicability / Compliance           |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Designation of previously recognised financial inst     | ruments                              |
| An entity may designate an investment in an equity      | The Company has designated all       |
| instrument as at fair value through other comprehensive | equity instruments in companies      |
| income (FVTOCI) in accordance with Ind AS 109 on        | other than subsidiaries / associates |
| the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the  | at FVTOCI, based on the assessment   |
| date of transition to Ind AS.                           | made on the date of transition to    |
|   | Ind AS.                              |

#### **Basis of Measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments (Refer Note No. 5 - Accounting Policy for Financial Instruments) which are measured at fair value.

## 5. Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Inventories

- (i) Raw-materials, Stores & Spares, Fuel, Packing materials etc., are valued at cost, including the cost incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition after providing for obsolescence and other losses or net realisable value whichever is lower. However, these items are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- (ii) Process stock is valued at cost including the cost of conversion with systematic allocation of production and administration overheads, or net realisable value whichever is lower.
- (iii) Finished goods are valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower. Cost includes cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition. Finished goods include stock-in-trade also which comprises cost of purchase and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories to the present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## B. Cash Flow Statement

- (i) Cash flows are presented using indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments.
- (ii) Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances with original maturity of 3 months or less, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash.

(iii) Bank borrowings are generally considered to be financing activities. However, where bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand form an integral part of the Company's cash management, bank overdrafts are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow statement.

## C. Dividend distribution to Equity shareholders

Final dividend distribution to Shareholders is recognised in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Shareholders. Any interim dividend paid is recognised on approval by Board of Directors. Dividend together with applicable taxes is recognised directly in Equity.

#### D. Income Taxes

- (i) Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates, the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.
- (ii) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future tax liability, is recognised as an asset to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal Income tax and it is highly probable that future economic benefits associated with it will flow to the Company during the specified period. The Company reviews the "MAT Credit Entitlement" at each Balance Sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of the same to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal Income tax during the specified period.
- (iii) Current tax assets and liabilities are offset, when the Company has legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.
- (iv) Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting at the reporting date.
- (v) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year where the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.
- (vi) Both current tax and deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the Profit or Loss is recognised either in "Other Comprehensive Income" or directly in "Equity" as the case may be.
- (vii) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by same governing tax laws and the Company has legally enforceable right for such set off.

## E. Property, plant and equipments (PPE)

- (i) PPEs are stated at cost of acquisition or construction (net of CENVAT / VAT wherever applicable) less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any, except freehold land which is carried at cost. The cost comprises of purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use.
- (ii) The Company has opted to use previous GAAP carrying amount as Deemed cost as at the date of transition to Ind AS (i.e as on 01-04-2015).
- (iii) The Company identifies the significant parts of plant and equipment separately which are required to be replaced at intervals. Such parts are depreciated separately based on their specific useful lives. The cost of replacement of significant parts are capitalised and the carrying amount of replaced parts are de-recognised. When each major inspection / overhauling is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the item of property, plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. Any remaining carrying amount of the cost of the previous inspection/ overhauling (as distinct from physical parts) is de-recognised.
- (iv) Other expenses on fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts that does not meet the capitalisation criteria in accordance with Ind AS 16 are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.
- (v) The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of PPE after its use, if materially significant, is included in the cost of the respective asset when the recognition criteria are met.
- (vi) The Company believes that the useful lives of the significant parts of certain class of PPE on best estimate basis upon technical estimate, as detailed below, that are different from the useful lives prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013:

| Type of Plant and Machinery     | Useful life of such components ranging from |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Textile Machineries / Equipment | 10 to 25 Years                              |
| Wind Mills                      | 22 to 30 Years                              |
| HFO & DG Sets                   | 12 to 25 Years                              |
| Electrical Machineries          | 3 to 25 years                               |

(vii) PPEs are eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Gains or losses arising from disposal,

measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of such assets, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

- (viii) Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life on a straight line method. The depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less 5% being its residual value, except for process control systems whose residual value is considered as Nil.
- (ix) Depreciation for PPE on additions is calculated on pro-rata basis from the date of such additions. For deletion / disposals, the depreciation is calculated on pro-rata basis up to the date on which such assets have been discarded / sold.
- (x) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

## F. Capital Work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress includes cost of property, plant and equipment under installation, under development including related expenses and attributable interest as at the reporting date.

#### G. Leases

- (i) The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date whether fulfilment of arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.
- (ii) The lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vests with the Lessor are recognised as operating lease. Operating lease receipts and payments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on straight line basis over the lease terms. The Company do not have any finance leases.

## H. Revenue Recognition

(i) Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

## (ii) Revenue from Operations

## a) Sale of products

Revenue is recognised at the fair value of consideration received or receivable upon transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership of goods which generally coincides with the delivery of goods. It comprises of invoice value of goods, after deducting discounts, volume rebates and applicable taxes on sale.

## b) Power generated from Windmills

Power generated from windmills that are covered under wheeling & banking arrangement with TANGEDCO are consumed at Mills. The monetary values of such power generated that are captively consumed are not recognised as revenue.

The value of unadjusted units available if any, at the end of the financial year and sold to the Electricity Board at an agreed rate / Tariff rate are recognised and shown as Income from Wind Mills.

#### c) Income from Job Work

Income from job work is recognized on the proportion of work executed as per the contract / agreement.

#### (iii) Other Income

- a) Interest income is recognised using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.
- b) Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.
- c) Rental income from operating lease on investment properties is recognised on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease, unless the escalation is in the nature of compensation for cost inflation.
- d) Value of Carbon credits are recognised when the Company's right to receive the same is established.
- e) Scrap sales is recognised at the fair value of consideration received or receivable upon transfer of significant risk and rewards. It comprises of invoice value of goods and after deducting applicable taxes on sale.
- f) Government grants are recognised at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attaching to them and the grants will be received.

## I. Employee Benefits

- (i) Short-term employee benefits viz., Salaries and Wages are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.
- (ii) Defined Contribution Plan viz., Contributions to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the employees have rendered services.
- (iii) The Company contributes monthly to Employees' Provident Fund & Employees' Pension Fund administered by the Employees' Provident Fund Organisation, Government of India, at 12% of employees' basic salary. The Company has no further obligations.
- (iv) The Company also contributes for superannuation a sum equivalent to 15% of the officer's eligible annual basic salary. Out of the said 15% contribution, a sum upto Rs.1.50 Lakhs per annum is remitted to Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Officers' Superannuation Fund administered by trustees and managed by LIC of India. The balance amount, if any, is paid as salary. There are no further obligations in respect of the above contribution plan.
- (v) The Company has its own Defined Benefit Plan viz., an approved Gratuity Fund. It is in the form of lump sum payments to vested employees on resignation, retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment, for an amount equivalent to 15 days' basic salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of continuous service. The Company makes annual contributions to "Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund" administered by trustees and managed by LIC of India, based on the Actuarial Valuation by an independent external actuary as at the Balance Sheet date using Projected Unit Credit method.
- (vi) The Company provides for expenses towards compensated absences provided to its employees. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined based on an independent external actuarial valuation as at the Balance Sheet date, using Projected Unit Credit method.
- (vii) Re-measurement of net defined benefit asset / liability comprising of actuarial gains or losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged / credited to 'Other Comprehensive Income' in the period in which they arise and immediately transferred to retained earnings. Other costs are accounted in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### J. Government Grants

(i) Government grants are recognised at fair value on accrual basis where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all the attached conditions are complied with.

- (ii) In case of revenue related grant, the income is recognised on a systematic basis over the period for which it is intended to compensate an expense and is disclosed under "Other operating revenue" or netted off against corresponding expenses wherever appropriate. Receivables of such grants are shown under "Other Financial Assets". Export benefits are accounted for in the year of exports based on eligibility and when there is no uncertainty in receiving the same. Receivables of such benefits are shown under "Other Financial Assets".
- (iii) In case of grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as income over the expected useful life of the related asset.
- (iv) Interest subsidy under Technology Up-gradation Fund Scheme (TUFS) is recognised on accrual basis and credited to the Interest and Finance cost.
- (v) Power Subsidy under Industrial Investment Promotion Policy of Andhra Pradesh is credited to the Power & Fuel cost.
- (vi) Other subsidies under Industrial Investment Promotion Policy of Andhra Pradesh are credited to Industrial Promotion Assistance under Note No. 30 "Other Income".

## K. Foreign currency transactions

- (i) The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also the Company's functional currency.
- (ii) All transactions in foreign currency are recorded on initial recognition at their functional currency exchange rates prevailing on that date.
- (iii) Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies outstanding at the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date and the resultant gains or losses are recognised during the year in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (iv) Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates at the date of transaction.

## L. Borrowing Costs

- (i) Borrowing cost include interest computed using Effective Interest Rate method, amortisation of ancillary costs incurred and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.
- (ii) Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. The Company determines the amount of borrowing cost eligible for capitalisation by applying capitalisation rate

to the expenditure incurred on such cost. The capitalisation rate is determined based on the weighted average rate of borrowing cost applicable to the borrowings of the Company which are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically towards purchase of the qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing cost that the Company capitalises during the period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period. All other borrowings cost are expensed in the period in which they occur.

## M. Earnings per Share

- (i) Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.
- (ii) Where an item of income or expense which is otherwise required to be recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss is debited or credited to Equity, the amount in respect thereof is suitably adjusted in Net profit for the purpose of computing Earnings per share.
- (iii) The Company do not have any potential equity shares.

## N. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

- (i) The carrying values of non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment at each Balance Sheet date, if there is any indication of impairment based on internal and external factors.
- (ii) Non-financial assets are treated as impaired when the carrying amount of such asset exceeds its recoverable value. After recognition of impairment loss, the depreciation / amortisation for the said assets is provided for remaining useful life based on the revised carrying amount, less its residual value if any, on straight line basis.
- (iii) An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.
- (iv) An impairment loss is reversed when there is an indication that the impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased.

## O. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

- (i) Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made.
- (ii) Provisions are discounted if the effect of the time value of money is material, using pre-tax rates that reflects the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, an increase in the provisions due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost.

These provisions are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

- (iii) Insurance claims are accounted on the basis of claims admitted or expected to be admitted and to the extent that the amount recoverable can be measured reliably and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection. Any subsequent change in the recoverability is provided for. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed.
- (iv) Contingent liability is a possible obligation that may arise from past events and its existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the same are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements.

## P. Intangible Assets

- (i) The costs of computer software acquired and its subsequent improvements are capitalised. Internally generated software is not capitalized and the expenditure is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.
- (ii) Intangible Assets are amortised over their estimated useful life on straight line method. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are assessed by the internal technical team as given below:

| Nature of Intangible Assets | Estimated useful life |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Computer Software           | 6 years               |
| Power Transmission System   | 5 years               |

- (iii) The intangible assets that are under development phase are carried at cost including related expenses and attributable interest, and are recognised as Intangible assets under development.
- (iv) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of intangible asset are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

## Q. Investment Properties

(i) An investment in land or buildings both furnished and unfurnished, which are held for earning rentals or capital appreciation or both rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business, are classified as investment properties.

- (ii) Investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any except freehold land which is carried at cost.
- (iii) Depreciation on investment properties are calculated on straight-line method based on useful life of the significant components as detailed below:

| Asset type                            | Useful life |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings under Investment properties | 60 years    |

- (iv) Investment properties are eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Gains or losses arising from disposal, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of such investment properties, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (v) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of investment properties are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

## R. Operating Segments

The Company has only two operating / reportable segments viz. Textiles and Power generation from Windmills.

The inter-segment transfers of units of power from windmills are recognized at the applicable tariff rates of the electricity boards for the purpose of segment reporting as per the relevant accounting standard.

Costs are allocated to the respective segment based upon the actual incidence of respective cost. Unallocated items include general other income and expenses which are not allocated to any business segment.

#### S. Financial Instruments

- (i) A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.
- (ii) Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the Balance sheet when and only when the Company has a legal right to offset the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.
- (iii) The Company initially determines the classification of financial assets and liabilities. After initial recognition, no re-classification is made for financial assets which are categorised as equity instruments at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) and financial assets / liabilities that are specifically designated as Fair value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL). However, other financial assets are re-classifiable when there is a change in the business model of the Company. When the Company

reclassifies the financial assets, such reclassifications are done prospectively from the first day of the immediately next reporting period. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses including impairment gains or losses or interest.

#### T. Financial Assets

- (i) Financial assets comprise of investments in equity, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets.
- (ii) Depending on the business model (i.e) nature of transactions for managing those financial assets and its contractual cash flow characteristics, the financial assets are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured and classified at:
  - a) Amortised cost; or
  - b) Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI); or
  - c) Fair value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

Amortised cost represents carrying amount on initial recognition at fair value plus or minus transaction cost.

(iii) The Company has evaluated the facts and circumstances on date of transition to Ind AS for the purpose of classification and measurement of financial assets. Accordingly, financial assets are measured at FVTPL except for those financial assets whose contractual terms give rise to cash flows on specified dates that represents solely payments of principal and interest thereon, are measured as detailed below depending on the business model:

| Classification | Business Model  |
|----------------|---|
| Amortised cost | The objective of the Company is to hold and collect the contractual cash flows till maturity. In other words, the Company do not intend to sell the instrument before its contractual maturity to realise its fair value changes. |
| FVTOCI         | The objective of the Company is to collect its contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.   |

(iv) Investment in equity of associates are carried at cost (i.e) previous GAAP carrying amount as the date of transition to Ind AS. The Company has exercised an irrevocable option at time of initial recognition to measure the changes in fair value of other

equity investments at FVTOCI. Accordingly, the Company classifies its financial assets for measurement as below:

| Classification | Name of Financial Assets  |
|----------------|---|
| Amortised cost | Trade receivables, Loans and advances to employees and related parties, deposits, IPA receivable, interest receivable, unbilled revenue and other advances recoverable in cash or kind. |
| FVTOCI         | Equity investments in companies other than Associates as an option exercised at the time of initial recognition.  |
| FVTPL          | Forward exchange contracts.   |

- (v) Financial assets are derecognised (i.e) removed from the financial statements, when its contractual rights to the cash flows expire or upon transfer of the said assets. The Company also derecognises when it has an obligation to adjust the cash flows arising from the financial asset with third party and either upon transfer of:
  - a. significant risk and rewards of the financial asset, or
  - b. control of the financial asset

However, the Company continue to recognise the transferred financial asset and its associated liability to the extent of its continuing involvement, which are measured on the basis of retainment of its rights and obligations of financial asset. The Company has applied the de-recognition requirements prospectively.

- (vi) Upon derecognition of its financial asset or part thereof, the difference between the carrying amount measured at the date of recognition and the consideration received including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed shall be recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (vii) For impairment purposes, significant financial assets are tested on individual basis at each reporting date. Other financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics. Accordingly, the impairment testing is done retrospectively on the following basis:

| Name of Financial Asset | Impairment Testing Methodology   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Trade receivables       | Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model is applied. The ECL over lifetime of the assets are estimated by using a provision matrix which is based on historical loss rates |

| Name of Financial asset | Impairment testing methodology   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | reflecting current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions which are grouped on the basis of similar credit characteristics such as nature of industry, customer segment, past due status and other factors that are relevant to estimate the expected cash loss from these assets.   |
| Other Financial Assets  | When the credit risk has not increased significantly, 12 month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. When there is significant change in credit risk since initial recognition, the impairment is measured based on probability of default over the life time. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL. |

## **U.** Financial Liabilities

- (i) Financial liabilities comprise of Borrowings from Banks, Trade payables, Derivative financial instruments and other financial liabilities.
- (ii) The Company measures its financial liabilities as below:

| Measurement basis | Name of Financial liabilities  |
|-------------------|--|
| Amortised cost    | Borrowings, Trade payables, Interest accrued, Unclaimed / Disputed dividends, Security deposits and other financial liabilities not for trading. |
| FVTPL             | Foreign Exchange Forward contracts being derivative contracts do not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109.                              |

- (iii) Financial liabilities are derecognised when and only when it is extinguished (i.e) when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.
- (iv) Upon de-recognition of its financial liabilities or part thereof, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred

to another party and the consideration paid including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### V. Fair value measurement

- (i) Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.
- (ii) The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured / disclosed using the assumptions that the market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that the market participants act in the economic best interest.
- (iii) All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured are disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. The fair value hierarchy is described as below:
  - Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
  - Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement are directly or indirectly observable.
  - Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement are unobservable.
- (iv) For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the Balance sheet on a recurring basis, the company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation at the end of each reporting period (i.e) based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole.
- (v) For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the company has determined the classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets or liabilities and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.
- (vi) The basis for fair value determination for measurement and / or disclosure purposes is detailed below:

## a) Investments in Equity

The fair value is determined by reference to their quoted prices at the reporting date. In the absence of the quoted price, the fair value of the equity is measured using generally accepted valuation techniques.

## b) Forward Exchange Contracts

The fair value of forward exchange contracts is based on the quoted price if available; otherwise it is estimated by discounting the difference between

contractual forward price and current forward price for the residual maturity of the contract using government bond rates.

## W. Significant Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Actual results could vary from these estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision effects only that period or in the period of the revision or future periods, if the revision affects both current and future years.

Accordingly, the management has applied the following estimates / assumptions / judgements in preparation and presentation of financial statements:

## (i) Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Investment Properties

The residual values and estimated useful life of PPEs, Intangible Assets and Investment Properties are assessed by technical team duly reviewed by the management at each reporting date. Wherever the management believes that the assigned useful life and residual value are appropriate, such recommendations are accepted and adopted for computation of depreciation/amortisation. Also, management judgement is exercised for classifying the asset as investment properties or vice versa.

#### (ii) Current Taxes

Calculations of income taxes for the current period are done based on applicable tax laws and management's judgement by evaluating positions taken in tax returns and interpretations of relevant provisions of law.

## (iii) Deferred Tax Asset (Including MAT Credit Entitlement)

Significant management judgement is exercised by reviewing the deferred tax assets at each reporting date to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be retained / recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

#### (iv) Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is exercised for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies / claims / litigations against the Company as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.

#### (v) Impairment of Trade receivables

The impairment for financial assets are done based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The assumptions, selection of inputs for calculation of impairment are based on management judgement considering the past history, market conditions and forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting date.

## (vi) Impairment of Non-financial assets (PPE/Intangible Assets / Investment Properties)

The impairment of non-financial assets is determined based on estimation of recoverable amount of such assets. The assumptions used in computing the recoverable amount are based on management judgement considering the timing of future cash flows, discount rates and the risks specific to the asset.

## (vii) Defined Benefit Plans and Other long term benefits

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other long term benefits, and the present value of such obligation are determined by the independent actuarial valuer. Management believes that the assumptions used by the actuary in determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and attrition rate are reasonable. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long term nature, this obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions.

## (viii)Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities could not be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, management uses valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model, to determine its fair value. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is exercised in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

#### (ix) Interests in other entities

Significant management judgement is exercised in determining the interests in other entities. The management believes that wherever there is significant influence over certain companies belong to its group, such companies are treated as Associate companies even though it holds less than 20% of the voting rights.

NOTE NO. 6

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                           |         |                                 | Gross Block | Block      |                           |                                 | Depre                               | Depreciation |                                 | Net                             | Net Block                                  |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Particulars               | Year    | As at the beginning of the year | Additions   | Deductions | As at the end of the year | As at the beginning of the year | For<br>the year<br>(Note<br>No. 35) | Deductions   | As at<br>the end of<br>the year | As at<br>the end of<br>the year | As at<br>the beginn-<br>ing of the<br>year |
| Tangible Assets           |         |                                 |             |            |                           |                                 |                                     |              |                                 |                                 |  |
| Land                      | 2016-17 | 311.61                          | 1           | 1          | 311.61                    | ٠                               | •                                   | •            | •                               | 311.61                          | 311.61                                     |
|                           | 2015-16 | 311.61                          |             |            | 311.61                    |                                 |                                     |              | •                               | 311.61                          | 311.61                                     |
| Buildings                 | 2016-17 | 2,671.99                        | 1           | 1          | 2,671.99                  | 887.81                          | 77.67                               | •            | 967.58                          | 1,704.41                        | 1,784.18                                   |
|                           | 2015-16 | 2,671.99                        |             |            | 2,671.99                  | 802.22                          | 85.59                               |              | 887.81                          | 1,784.18                        | 1,869.77                                   |
| Plant and machinery       | 2016-17 | 23,182.94                       | 432.91      | 153.66     | 23,462.19                 | 12,309.59                       | 815.46                              | 101.85       | 13,023.20                       | 10,438.99                       | 10,873.36                                  |
|                           | 2015-16 | 22,978.99                       | 238.67      | 34.72      | 23,182.94                 | 11,445.34                       | 884.99                              | 20.74        | 12,309.59                       | 10,873.35                       | 11,533.65                                  |
| Electrical machinery      | 2016-17 | 1,201.42                        | 2.23        | •          | 1,203.65                  | 778.32                          | 95.36                               | •            | 873.68                          | 329.97                          | 423.10                                     |
|                           | 2015-16 | 1,201.42                        | •           |            | 1,201.42                  | 655.60                          | 122.72                              |              | 778.32                          | 423.10                          | 545.85                                     |
| Furniture & Office        | 2016-17 | 146.27                          | 0.86        | •          | 147.13                    | 118.24                          | 5.99                                | •            | 124.23                          | 22.90                           | 28.02                                      |
| Equipments                | 2015-16 | 142.17                          | 4.10        | •          | 146.27                    | 108.80                          | 9.44                                | •            | 118.24                          | 28.03                           | 33.37                                      |
| Vehicles                  | 2016-17 | 170.83                          | 34.53       | 38.00      | 167.36                    | 72.08                           | 21.32                               | 4.98         | 88.42                           | 78.94                           | 98.75                                      |
|                           | 2015-16 | 182.64                          | 19.69       | 31.50      | 170.83                    | 20.62                           | 21.76                               | 28.73        | 72.08                           | 98.75                           | 103.59                                     |
| Total - Tangible Assets   | 2016-17 | 27,685.06                       | 470.53      | 191.66     | 27,963.93                 | 14,166.04                       | 1,017.90                            | 106.83       | 15,077.11                       | 12,886.82                       | 13,519.02                                  |
|                           | 2015-16 | 27,488.82                       | 262.46      | 66.22      | 27,685.06                 | 13,091.01                       | 1,124.50                            | 49.47        | 14,166.04                       | 13,519.02                       | 14,397.81                                  |
| Intangible Assets         |         |                                 |             |            |                           |                                 |                                     |              |                                 |                                 |  |
| Computer Software         | 2016-17 | 41.82                           | •           | •          | 41.82                     | 39.84                           | •                                   | •            | 39.84                           | 1.98                            | 1.98                                       |
|                           | 2015-16 | 41.82                           | •           | •          | 41.82                     | 38.02                           | 1.82                                | •            | 39.84                           | 1.98                            | 3.80                                       |
| Power Transmission        | 2016-17 | 25.17                           | •           | -          | 25.17                     | 11.59                           | 7.40                                | -            | 18.99                           | 6.18                            | 13.58                                      |
| System                    | 2015-16 | 25.17                           | •           | •          | 25.17                     | 4.17                            | 7.42                                | •            | 11.59                           | 13.58                           | 21.00                                      |
| Total - Intangible Assets | 2016-17 | 66.99                           | •           | -          | 66.99                     | 51.43                           | 7.40                                | -            | 58.83                           | 8.16                            | 15.56                                      |
|                           | 2015-16 | 66.99                           | ٠           | ,          | 66.99                     | 42.19                           | 9.24                                | •            | 51.43                           | 15.56                           | 24.80                                      |

The Company has opted to use previous GAAP carrying amount as deemed cost as at the date of transition to Ind AS (i.e As on 1-4-2015). However, as per the FAQ issued by Accounting Standard Board of ICAI, the above information regarding gross block of assets, accumulated depreciation under Previous GAAP is an additional disclosure and the same is not considered for subsequent recognition and/or measurement purposes. (a)

<sup>(</sup>b) No Borrowings cost have been capitalised for both current and previous year.

<sup>(</sup>c) All the fixed assets have been pledged by way of pari-passu first charge as security for long-term borrowings and second charge for short-term borrowings Note No. 19 & 23.

|        | As at                           |   | As at   |        |                |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|---|--------|----------------|
| 21     | -03-2017                        | 21  | -03-2016  | 01     | As at -04-2015 |
| 31.    | -03-2017                        | 31.   | -03-2010  | 01     | -04-2013       |
|        |                                 |   |   |        |                |
|        |                                 |   |   |        |                |
| 124.26 |                                 | 124.26  |   | 124.26 |                |
| _      |                                 | _   |   | _      |                |
|        | 124.26                          |   | 124.26  |        | 124.26         |
|        |                                 |   |   |        |                |
| 95.33  |                                 | 95.33   |   | 95.33  |                |
| _      |                                 | _   |   | _      |                |
| 95.33  |                                 | 95.33   |   | 95.33  |                |
|        |                                 |   |   |        |                |
| 14 22  |                                 | 11 25   |   | 8 28   |                |
|        |                                 |   |   |        |                |
| 2.51   |                                 | 2.07  |   | 2.07   |                |
| 17.19  |                                 | 14.22   |   | 11.25  |                |
|        | 78.14                           |   | 81.11   |        | 84.08          |
| -      | 202.40                          | -   |   | -      | 208.34         |
| =      |                                 |   |   | ,      |                |
| of     |                                 |   |   |        |                |
|        | 3.82                            |   | 3.76  |        | 3.76           |
|        | 0.85                            |   | 0.73  |        | 0.73           |
|        |                                 |   |   |        |                |
|        | 2.97                            |   | 3.03  |        | 3.03           |
| -      | 2.97                            |   | 2.97  |        | 2.97           |
|        |                                 |   | 0.06  |        | 0.06           |
|        | 95.33<br>14.22<br>2.97<br>17.19 | 95.33<br>95.33<br>14.22<br>2.97<br>17.19<br>78.14<br>202.40<br>of  3.82<br>0.85<br>2.97 | 95.33 95.33 95.33 95.33  14.22 11.25 2.97 2.97  17.19 14.22  78.14 202.40  of  3.82 0.85 2.97 | 124.26 | 124.26         |

|     |  |               |                     |                  | (F               | Rs. in Lakhs)    |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|     |  |               |                     | As at 31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |
|     | Name of the Company                        | No. of Shares | Total face<br>Value | Cost             | Cost             | Cost             |
| NC  | OTE NO. 8                                  |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
| A)  | INVESTMENT ACCOUNTED FOR USING TH          | IE EQUITY N   | IETHOD              |                  |                  |                  |
| I.  | Investment in Equity Instruments           |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
| 1)  | Quoted                                     |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
| ,   | The Ramco Cements Limited                  | 38,83,200     | 38.83               | 13,624.98        | 12,545.24        | 11,820.46        |
|     | Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | 29,740        | 2.95                | 185.32           | 126.97           | 87.88            |
|     | Sub-Total (A)                              |               |                     | 13,810.30        | 12,672.21        | 11,908.34        |
| 2)  | Unquoted                                   |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
| ,   | The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | 1,100         | 0.11                | 3.52             | 2.66             | 1.65             |
|     | Ramco Windfarms Limited                    | 4,55,000      | 4.55                | 37.75            | 13.91            | 12.18            |
|     | Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | 26,350        | 2.64                | 31.27            | 27.42            | 20.90            |
|     | JKR Enterprise Limited                     | 100           | -                   | -                | -                | _                |
|     | Sub-Total (B)                              |               |                     | 72.54            | 43.99            | 34.73            |
|     | Total C= (A+B)                             |               |                     | 13,882.84        | 12,716.20        | 11,943.07        |
|     | Quoted Investments - Carrying Value        |               |                     | 13,810.30        | 12,672.21        | 11,908.34        |
| _   | Market Value                               |               |                     | 26,372.60        | 15,629.55        | 11,937.47        |
|     |  |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
| II. | Investment in Preference Shares            |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
|     | 1) Unquoted                                |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
|     | JKR Enterprise Limited - 9% Cumulative     |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
|     | Redeemable Preferrence Shares              | 7,95,00,000   | 7,950               | 795.00           | 795.00           | 795.00           |
|     | Total (B + D)                              |               |                     | 867.54           | 838.99           | 829.73           |
| В.  | OTHER INVESTMENT                           |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |
| I.  | Investment in Equity Instruments - Unquot  | ted           |                     |                  |                  |                  |
|     | ARS Energy Private Limited                 | 200           | 0.55                | 0.55             | 0.55             | -                |
|     |  |               |                     |                  |                  |                  |

| NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDA  | TED FINANCIAL 3                                 |                                     |                  |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|
|  | _   | •                                   | Rs. in Lakhs)    |
|  | As at<br>31-03-2017                             | As at 31-03-2016                    | As at 01-04-2015 |
| NOTE NO. 9   |   |                                     |                  |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS - (NON CURRENT)   |   |                                     |                  |
| Unsecured, considered good   |   |                                     |                  |
| Security Deposits with Electricity Board / Others  | 502.84  | 363.31                              | 188.76           |
| NOTE NO. 10  |   |                                     |                  |
| OTHER NON CURRENT-ASSETS   |   |                                     |                  |
| Unsecured, considered good   |   |                                     |                  |
| Other Non-Current Assets   | 4.03  | 4.03                                | 4.03             |
| NOTE NO. 11  |   |                                     |                  |
| INVENTORIES  |   |                                     |                  |
| (Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value)  |   |                                     |                  |
| Finished Goods   | 1,319.51  | 1,427.44                            | 822.61           |
| Rawmaterials - Cotton & Cotton Waste   | 4,335.70  | 2,931.83                            | 3,203.89         |
| Stores and Spares  | 89.10   | 87.94                               | 88.77            |
| Works-in-progress (Cotton Yarn)  | 1,034.89  | 721.81                              | 309.26           |
|  | 6,779.20  | 5,169.02                            | 4,424.53         |
| Note: The total carrying amount in Inventories as at reporting dat<br>NOTE NO. 12 TRADE RECEIVABLES  | e nas been pieagea as                           | security for Bo                     | orrowings.       |
| Unsecured, considered good   |   |                                     |                  |
| Trade Receivables more than Six months   | 57.65   | 57.65                               | 57.65            |
| Other Trade Receivables  | 2,119.51  | 1,443.46                            | 2,147.68         |
|  | <u>2,177.16</u>                                 | 1,501.11                            | 2,205.33         |
| <ul> <li>(a) Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally</li> <li>(b) No trade receivable are due from directors or other officers of person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms of is a partner, a director or a member.</li> <li>(c) The total carrying amount of trade receivables has been please.</li> </ul> | the company either sever private companies resp | erally or jointly vectively in whic | •                |
| NOTE NO. 13  |   |                                     |                  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  |   |                                     |                  |
| Cash on Hand   | 2.17  | 2.93                                | 2.71             |
| Balance with Bank  | 2.17  | 2.30                                | ۷./۱             |
| In Current Account   | 94.96   | 15.77                               | 28.34            |
| In Deposit Account for Margin Money  | 254.36  | 64.51                               | 37.76            |
| In Unclaimed Dividend Warrant Account  | 4.36  | 4.54                                | 6.17             |
| Cheque on Hand   | 5.63  | 8.59                                | 62.47            |
| onoquo on riuna  |   | 0.00                                |                  |

361.48

96.34

137.45

|   |                  | (F               | Rs. in Lakhs)    |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | As at 31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |
| NOTE NO. 14   |                  |                  |                  |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (CURRENT)  |                  |                  |                  |
| Security Deposit  | 12.00            | 12.00            | 12.00            |
| NOTE NO. 15   |                  |                  |                  |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES (CURRENT ASSETS)   |                  |                  |                  |
| Unsecured, considered good  |                  |                  |                  |
| Advance to Suppliers / Others   | 917.33           | 183.05           | 378.85           |
| Accrued Income  | 628.78           | 758.90           | _                |
| Prepaid Expenses  | 117.04           | 92.73            | _                |
| Other Current Assets  | 42.73            | 66.67            | _                |
|   | 1,705.88         | 1,101.35         | 378.85           |
| NOTE NO. 16   |                  |                  |                  |
| TAX ASSETS  |                  |                  |                  |
| Other Current Assets  | 310.04           | 348.36           | 703.37           |
| NOTE NO. 17   |                  |                  |                  |
| EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL Authorised   |                  |                  |                  |
| 30,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each<br>(PY: 30,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10/-each) | 300.00           | 300.00           | 300.00           |
| Issued, Subscribed and Fully paid-up  |                  |                  |                  |
| 15,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each (PY: 15,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10/-each)    | 149.98           | 149.98           | 150.00           |
|   | 149.98           | 149.98           | 150.00           |
|   |                  |                  |                  |

- a) (5,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each were allotted as fully paid Bonus Shares by Capitalisation of Reserves).
- b) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding:

|                                   | As at 31         | -03-2017 | As at 31         | -03-2016 | As at 01         | -04-2015 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Particulars Particulars           | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   |
| Number of Shares at the beginning | 1,500,000        | 150.00   | 1,500,000        | 150.00   | 1,500,000        | 150.00   |
| Number of Shares at the end       | 1,500,000        | 150.00   | 1,500,000        | 150.00   | 1,500,000        | 150.00   |

## c) Rights / Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a face value of Rs. 10/- each. Each Shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian Rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity shareholders will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

**As at** As at As at **31-03-2017** 31-03-2016 01-04-2015

d) List of Shareholders holding more than 5 percent in the Company.

|                                  | As at 31         | -03-2017     |                  |              | As at 01         | -04-2015     |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Particulars                      | No. of<br>Shares | % of holding | No. of<br>Shares | % of holding | No. of<br>Shares | % of holding |
| Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha | 212,280          | 14.15%       | 212,280          | 14.15%       | 212,280          | 14.15%       |
| Smt. R. Sudarsanam               | 81,000           | 5.40%        | 81,000           | 5.40%        | 81,000           | 5.40%        |
| Smt. S. Sharada Deepa            | 468,000          | 31.20%       | 468,000          | 31.20%       | 460,180          | 30.68%       |

## NOTE NO. 18

#### OTHER EQUITY

| Capital Reserve            | 11,925.26         | 11,925.26 | 11,925.26 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Securities Premium Reserve | 25.00             | 25.00     | 25.00     |
| General Reserve            | 1,477.72          | 1,477.72  | 1,477.72  |
| Retained Earnings          | <u>1,626.66</u>   | 281.45    | (311.52)  |
|                            | 1 <u>5,054.64</u> | 13,709.43 | 13,116.46 |

## **Capital Reserve**

Represents the difference between the shares alloted to the Share Holders of Transferor Company and Net Worth acquired from Transferor Company as per scheme of Amalgamation.

## **Securities Premium Reserve**

Represents excess of share subscription money reserved over par value of shares.

#### General reserve

The general reserve is used from time to time to transfer profits from retained profits. There is no policy of regular transfer.

#### Retained earnings

Represents that portion of the net income of the Company that has been retained by the Company.

#### NOTE NO. 19

NON CURRENT BORROWINGS

#### Secured

| Term Loan from Banks                   | 7,371.64 | 9,612.14 | 6,332.39 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Working Capital Term Loan from Banks / |          |          |          |
| Financial Institutions                 | 1,000.00 | <u>-</u> |          |
|  | 8,371.64 | 9,612.14 | 6,332.39 |

|      |  | _  | •                | Rs. in Lakhs)    |
|------|--|--|------------------|------------------|
|      |  | As at 31-03-2017                                   | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |
| a)   | Term Loan from Banks are secured by <i>pari-passu</i> first charge on the Fi second charge on the Current Assets of the Company. | ixed Assets of                                     | the Company a    | nd pari-passu    |
| b)   | The Long Term Borrowings from Banks are repayable in quarterly installment   | nstallments. The year wise repayment are as follow |                  |                  |
|      | Year   | Amount   | Amount           | Amount           |
|      | 2016-17  | -  | _                | 2,669.00         |
|      | 2017-18  | -  | 3,442.00         | 1,605.00         |
|      | 2018-19  | 3,463.00   | 3,130.00         | 1,291.00         |
|      | 2019-20  | 3,246.00   | 2,379.00         | 767.39           |
|      | 2020-21  | 1,171.00   | 661.14           | -                |
|      | 2021-22  | 491.64   | _                | -                |
|      |  | 8,371.64   | 9,612.14         | 6,332.39         |
| NO   | TE NO. 20  |  |                  |                  |
| PRO  | OVISION (NON - CURRENT)  |  |                  |                  |
| Prov | vision for Employee Benefits [Refer to Note No. 39]  | 142.03   | 79.86            | 108.76           |
| NO   | TE NO. 21  |  |                  |                  |
| DEF  | FERRED INCOME  |  |                  |                  |
| Inco | me Government Grants   | 51.40  | 54.07            | 45.20            |
| NO   | TE NO. 22  |  |                  |                  |
| DEF  | ERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET)  |  |                  |                  |
| Def  | erred Tax Liability  |  |                  |                  |
| Tax  | effect on difference between book depreciation and   |  |                  |                  |
| dep  | reciation under the Income Tax Act, 1961   | 2,720.71   | 2,826.93         | 2,949.74         |
| Def  | erred Tax Asset  |  |                  |                  |
| Tax  | effect on unabsorbed depreciation under Income Tax Act, 1961   | (1,769.62)   | (2,052.08)       | (1,930.74)       |
| Tax  | effect on Provision for Bonus and Leave Encashment   | (76.77)  | (30.52)          | -                |
| Net  | Deferred Tax Liability   | 874.32   | 744.33           | 1,019.00         |
| Rec  | onciliation of deferred tax Liabilities(net)   |  |                  |                  |
| Ope  | ning balance as on 1st April   | 744.33   | 1,019.00         | 1,098.25         |
| Tax  | income / (Expense) during the period recognised in Profit and Loss   | 129.99   | (274.67)         | (79.25)          |
| Clos | sing balance as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March  | 874.32   | 744.33           | 1,019.00         |
|      |  |  |                  |                  |

|   |            |            | (Rs. in Lakhs) |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
|   | As at      | As at      | As at          |
|   | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015     |
| NOTE NO. 23   |            |            |                |
| CURRENT BORROWINGS                                    |            |            |                |
| Secured   |            |            |                |
| Loan Repayable on Demand from Banks *                 | 9,578.60   | 6,759.52   | 9,466.94       |
| Unsecured   |            |            |                |
| Loan Repayable on Demand from Banks                   | 570.09     | 748.59     | 1,101.81       |
| Loan from other parties                               | 153.12     | 2.25       | 2.25           |
| Loan from Related Parties [Refer to Note No.41 (VII)] | 145.35     | 153.71     | 15.32          |
|   | 10,447.16  | 7,664.07   | 10,586.32      |

<sup>\*</sup> Loan Repayable on Demand from Banks are secured by *pari-passu* first charge on the current assets of the Company and pari-passu second charge on the fixed assets of the Company.

## NOTE NO. 24

TRADE PAYABLES

Trade Payables 179.90 140.24 59.44

#### Terms and conditions of the above Financial Liabilities:

Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 10 to 30 days.

There are no dues to micro and small enterprises as at 31-03-2016 (PY: Rs. NIL). This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

## NOTE NO. 25

| NOTE NO. 25                                 |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES         |          |          |          |
| Current Maturities of Long Term Loans       | 3,442.00 | 3,011.00 | 3,337.00 |
| Interest Accrued but not Due on Borrowings  | 29.48    | 6.07     | 2.71     |
| Unpaid Dividends                            | 4.36     | 4.54     | 6.17     |
| Liabilites for Other Finance                | 457.81   | 238.82   | 287.62   |
|   | 3,933.65 | 3,260.43 | 3,633.50 |
| NOTE NO. 26                                 |          |          |          |
| PROVISIONS, CURRENT                         |          |          |          |
| Provision for Employee Benefits             | 201.72   | 196.90   | 372.27   |
| NOTE NO. 27                                 |          |          |          |
| LIABILITIES FOR CURRENT TAX                 |          |          |          |
| Tax Liabilities - Other Current Liabilities | 242.15   | 267.73   |          |
|   |          |          |          |

|                            |           | (Rs. in Lakhs              |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                            | 2016-     | <b>-17</b> 2015-1          |
| NOTE NO. 28                |           |                            |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATION     |           |                            |
| Sale of Products           |           |                            |
| Yarn                       | 20,479.39 | 18,388.17                  |
| Fabrics                    | _         | 135.33                     |
| Waste Cotton               | 332.65    | 455.19                     |
|                            | 20,812.   | <b>.04</b> 18,978.6        |
| Other operating Revenues   |           |                            |
| Export Incentive           | 132.      | <b>.29</b> 87.6            |
| Job Work Charges Received  | 98.       | <b>.49</b> 114.5           |
|                            | 21,042.   | <u>.82</u> <u>19,180.8</u> |
| NOTE NO. 29                |           |                            |
| FINANCE INCOME             |           |                            |
| Interest Receipts          | 158.      | <u>.26</u> <u>109.9</u>    |
| NOTE NO. 30                |           |                            |
| OTHER INCOME               |           |                            |
| Rent Received              | 3.        | <b>.94</b> 3.8             |
| Carbon Credit Sale         |           | - 0.5                      |
| Government Grants          | 9.        | <b>.96</b> 2.4             |
| Miscellaneous Income       | 4.        | .00 1.5                    |
| Profit on Sale of Assets   | 0.        | .91                        |
| Profit on Sale of Cotton   | 53.       | <b>.61</b> 3.5             |
|                            | 72.       | .42 11.9                   |
| NOTE NO. 31                |           |                            |
| COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED |           |                            |
| Rawmaterials Consumed      |           |                            |
| Cotton & Cotton Waste      | 11,028.   | <b>.03</b> 9,279.3         |

|  |          |          | (Rs. in Lakhs)  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------|
|  |          | 2016-17  | 2015-16         |
| NOTE NO. 32  |          |          |                 |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK-IN-P | ROGRESS  |          |                 |
| Opening stock  |          |          |                 |
| Finished Goods   | 1,427.44 |          | 822.61          |
| Work-in-Progress                                       | 721.81   | 2,149.25 | 309.26 1,131.87 |
| Closing Stock  |          |          |                 |
| Finished Goods   | 1,319.51 |          | 1,427.44        |
| Work-in-Progress                                       | 1,034.89 | 2,354.40 | 721.81 2,149.25 |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease in Stock                     |          | (205.15) | (1,017.38)      |
| NOTE NO. 33  |          |          |                 |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                      |          |          |                 |
| Salaries , Wages and Bonus                             |          | 1,785.00 | 1,649.14        |
| Contribution to Provident and Other Funds              |          | 294.18   | 207.92          |
| Staff and Labour Welfare Expenses                      |          | 89.34    | 91.70           |
|  |          | 2,168.52 | 1,948.76        |
| NOTE NO. 34  |          |          |                 |
| FINANCE COSTS  |          |          |                 |
| Interest on Debts and Borrowings                       |          | 1,809.14 | 1,917.14        |
| NOTE NO. 05  |          |          |                 |
| NOTE NO. 35  |          |          |                 |
| DEPRECIATION   |          | 4 047 00 | 1 101 50        |
| Depreciation of Plant, Property and Equipment          |          | 1,017.90 | 1,124.50        |
| Amortization of intangible assets                      |          | 7.40     | 9.24            |
| Depreciation on Investment Properties                  |          | 2.97     | 2.97            |
|  |          | 1,028.27 | 1,136.71        |

|  |          |          | (Rs.           | in Lakhs) |
|--|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|
|  |          | 2016-17  |                | 2015-16   |
| NOTE NO. 36                                    |          |          |                |           |
| OTHER EXPENSES                                 |          |          |                |           |
| Manufacturing Expenses                         |          |          |                |           |
| Power and Fuel                                 | 1,747.24 |          | 2,421.38       |           |
| Packing Materials                              | 282.23   |          | 319.07         |           |
| Repairs to Buildings                           | 44.32    |          | 38.06          |           |
| Repairs to Plant and Machinery                 | 555.18   |          | 449.20         |           |
| Repairs - General                              | 355.56   |          | 357.06         |           |
| Jobwork Charges Paid                           | 175.26   |          | 143.14         |           |
|  |          | 3,159.79 |                | 3,727.91  |
| Establishment Expenses                         |          |          |                |           |
| Managing Director's Remuneration               | 203.10   |          | 202.60         |           |
| Rates and Taxes                                | 50.02    |          | 56.67          |           |
| Insurance                                      | 43.44    |          | 41.98          |           |
| Postage and Telephone                          | 12.13    |          | 13.89          |           |
| Printing and Stationery                        | 6.11     |          | 6.13           |           |
| Travelling Expenses                            | 37.09    |          | 31.13          |           |
| Vehicle Maintenance                            | 51.20    |          | 42.50          |           |
| Exchange Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions | 93.11    |          | 2.21           |           |
| Loss on Sale of Assets                         | _        |          | 2.90           |           |
| Directors Sitting Fees                         | 8.55     |          | 8.10           |           |
| Rent Paid                                      | 0.84     |          | 1.74           |           |
| Audit and Legal Expenses                       | 17.05    |          | 18.97          |           |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses       | 3.02     |          | 1.12           |           |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                         | 150.04   |          | 74.43          |           |
|  |          | 675.70   |                | 504.37    |
| Selling Expenses                               |          |          |                |           |
| Sales Commission                               | 279.34   |          | 236.02         |           |
| Export Expenses                                | 101.81   |          | 64.53          |           |
| Other Selling Expenses                         | 112.67   |          | 91.11          |           |
|  |          | 493.82   | _ <del>_</del> | 391.66    |
|  |          | 4,329.31 |                | 4,623.94  |

|   |                  | (R               | s. in Lakhs)     |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | As at 31-03-2017 | As at 31-03-2016 | As at 01-04-2015 |
| NOTE NO. 37   |                  |                  |                  |
| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES  |                  |                  |                  |
| Guarantees given by the bankers on behalf of company                                      | 31.00            | _                | 26.71            |
| Demands / Claims not acknowledged as Debts in respect of matters in appeals relating to - |                  |                  |                  |
| - Parent  | 33.31            | 33.31            | 33.31            |
| - Parent's share in Associates  | 1,640.65         | 1,572.29         | 1,489.83         |
| NOTE NO. 38   |                  |                  |                  |
| As per Ind AS 19, the disclosures pertaining to "Employee Benefits"                       | are given below: |                  |                  |
|   |                  | 2016-17          | 2015-16          |
| Defined Contribution Plan:  |                  |                  |                  |
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund   |                  | 165.89           | 156.82           |
| Employer's Contribution to Superannuation Fund  |                  | 8.25             | 7.31             |
| Details of the post retirement gratuity plan (Funded) are a                               | s follows:       |                  |                  |
| Movements in the present value of define benefit obli                                     | gation:          |                  |                  |
| Opening defined Benefit Obligation  |                  | 375.53           | 334.36           |
| Current Service Cost  |                  | 26.82            | 24.41            |
| Interest Cost   |                  | 28.47            | 25.12            |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss   |                  | 29.95            | 16.17            |
| Benefits paid   |                  | (-) 39.29        | (-) 24.53        |
| Closing Defined Benefit obligation  |                  | 421.48           | 375.53           |
| Movement in the present value of plan assets:   |                  |                  |                  |
| Opening fair value of plan assets   |                  | 389.21           | 342.49           |
| Expected return on plan assets  |                  | 34.54            | 26.95            |
| Actuarial gain / (loss)   |                  | (-)1.35          | 0.61             |
| Employer Contribution   |                  | 124.39           | 30.82            |
| Benefits paid   |                  | (-) 39.29        | (-) 24.53        |
| Closing fair value of plan assets   |                  | 507.51           | 376.35           |
| The amount included in the Statement of Finacial position arising                         | q                |                  |                  |

|  | (F       | Rs. in lakhs) |
|--|----------|---------------|
|  | 2016-17  | 2015-16       |
| from the entity's obligation in respect of its define benefit plans: |          |               |
| Fair value of plan assets  | 507.51   | 376.35        |
| Present value of obligation  | 421.48   | 375.53        |
| Present value of Funded defined obligation                           | 86.03    | 0.81          |
| Cost of define benefit plan:   |          |               |
| Current Service Cost   | 26.82    | 24.41         |
| Interest Cost  | (-)5.04  | (-)1.83       |
| Net Cost Recognized in the Income Statement                          | 21.78    | 22.58         |
| Expected return on plan assets (To the extent it does not represent  |          |               |
| an adjustment to Interest Cost)                                      | (-) 0.32 | 0.61          |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss  | 30.26    | 15.56         |
| Net Cost recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income                | 29.94    | 16.17         |
| Major Categories of Plan Assets:                                     |          |               |
| GOI Securities   | _        | _             |
| Funds with LIC   | 507.51   | 376.35        |
| Others   | _        | _             |
| Total  | 507.51   | 376.35        |
| Actuarial assumptions:   |          |               |
| Discount rate p.a  | 7.30%    | 8.00%         |
| Rate of escalation in salary p.a                                     | 3.00%    | 3.00%         |
| Estimate of Expected Benefit payments                                |          |               |
| Particulars  | 2016-17  | 2015-16       |
| Year 1   | 16.95    | 18.48         |
| Year 2   | 21.62    | 24.36         |
| Year 3   | 28.50    | 16.73         |
| Year 4   | 26.09    | 29.91         |
| Year 5   | 30.67    | 22.82         |
| Next 5 Years   | 305.24   | 283.37        |
| Quantitative Sensitivity Analysis for Significant Assumptions        |          |               |

|  | (1            | Rs. in lakhs) |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2016-17       | 2015-16       |
| 0.50% Increase in Discount Rate  | 29.02         | 25.37         |
| 0.50% Decrease in Discount Rate  | 32.40         | 28.39         |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                                   | 32.49         | 28.48         |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                                   | 28.93         | 25.28         |
| Details of Leave encashment plan (Unfunded) are as follows:            |               |               |
| Movement in the present value of define benefit Obligation:            |               |               |
| Opening defined Benefit Obligation                                     | 79.86         | 108.76        |
| Current Service Cost   | 9.91          | 9.15          |
| Interest Cost  | 5.83          | 8.16          |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss  | 60.37         | (-)38.01      |
| Benefits paid  | (-) 13.95     | (-) 8.20      |
| Closing defined Benefit obligation                                     | 142.02        | 79.86         |
| Movement in the present value of plan assets:                          |               |               |
| Opening fair value of plan assets                                      | NIL           | NIL           |
| Expected return on plan assets   | NIL           | NIL           |
| Actuarial gain / (loss)  | NIL           | NIL           |
| Employer Contribution  | 13.94         | 8.20          |
| Benefits paid  | (-) 13.94     | (-) 8.20      |
| Closing fair value of plan assets                                      | NIL           | NIL           |
| Actual Return of plan assets:  |               |               |
| Expected return of plan assets   | NIL           | NIL           |
| Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets                                 | NIL           | NIL           |
| Actual return on plan assets   | NIL           | NIL           |
| The amount included in the Statement of Financial position arising     |               |               |
| from the entity's obligation in respect of its define benefit plans:   | AIII          | NIII          |
| Fair value of plan assets  | NIL<br>142.02 | NIL<br>79.86  |
| Present value of obligation  Present value of Funded define obligation | 142.02        | 79.86         |
| 1 103011 Value of 1 unded define obligation                            | 142.02        | 13.00         |

|   | (Rs. in lakhs |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|
|   | 2016-17       | 2015-16   |
| Cost of define benefit Plan:                                  |               |           |
| Current Service Cost  | 9.91          | 9.15      |
| Interest Cost   | 5.83          | 8.16      |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss                                       | 60.38         | (-) 38.01 |
| Net Cost recognized in the Income Statement                   | 76.12         | (-) 20.70 |
| Major Categories of Plant Assets:                             |               |           |
| GOI Securities  | NIL           | NIL       |
| Funds with LIC  | NIL           | NIL       |
| Bank balance  | NIL           | NIL       |
| Total   | NIL           | NIL       |
| Actuarial assumptions:  |               |           |
| Discount rate p.a   | 7.30%         | 8.00%     |
| Rate of escalation in salary p.a                              | 3.00%         | 3.00%     |
| Estimate of Expected Benefit payments                         |               |           |
| Year 1  | 5.61          | 5.95      |
| Year 2  | 6.58          | 9.66      |
| Year 3  | 12.68         | 2.02      |
| Year 4  | 14.29         | 10.87     |
| Year 5  | 5.16          | 11.90     |
| Next 5 Years  | 111.61        | 24.57     |
| Quantitative Sensitivity Analysis for Significant Assumptions |               |           |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                          | 10.10         | 7.48      |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                          | 11.28         | 8.39      |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                          | 11.30         | 8.42      |
| 0.50% Increase in Salary Growth Rate                          | 10.07         | 7.45      |
|   |               |           |

The above sensitivity analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (projected unit credit method) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit obligation recognized within the Balance Sheet.

NOTE NO. 39 (Rs. in Lakhs)

Disclosure of Interests in Associates under equity method

| Name of the Company                        | Location | Principal activities of Business  |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Material Associates                        |          |                                   |
| The Ramco Cements Limited                  | India    | Manufacture of Building materials |
| Immaterial Associates                      |          |                                   |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | India    | Manufacturer of Cotton yarn       |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | India    | Manufacturer of Cotton yarn       |
| Ramco Windfram Limited                     | India    | Power Generation                  |
| Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | India    | Goods transport services          |

| Name of the Commons                        | % of Shareholding as at |            |            |  |
|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Name of the Company                        | 31-03-2017              | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |  |
| The Ramco Cements Limited                  | 1.63%                   | 1.63%      | 1.63%      |  |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | 0.40%                   | 0.40%      | 0.40%      |  |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | 0.06%                   | 0.06%      | 0.06%      |  |
| Ramco Windfram Limited                     | 4.55%                   | 5.75%      | 5.75%      |  |
| Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | 9.36%                   | 9.36%      | 9.36%      |  |

#### Summarized financial information for Material Associates:

The summarized consolidated financial statements of the material associates are as below: (Rs. in Lakhs)

|                           |             |               |             |             | ,           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Balance Sheet             | Non-current | Investment in | Current     | Non-current | Current     | Total       |
| Dalatice Street           | Assets      | Associates    | Assets      | Liabilities | Liabilities | Equity      |
| As at 31-03-2017          |             |               |             |             |             |             |
| The Ramco Cements Limited | 5,46,481.00 | 18,392.00     | 1,42,178.00 | 1,24,763.00 | 2,02,548.00 | 3,79,740.00 |
| As at 31-03-2016          |             |               |             |             |             |             |
| The Ramco Cements Limited | 5,44,022.00 | 16,989.00     | 1,33,418.00 | 1,77,720.00 | 2,03,325.00 | 3,13,384.00 |
| As at 01-04-2015          |             |               |             |             |             |             |
| The Ramco Cements Limited | 5,49,646.00 | 16,836.00     | 1,27,502.00 | 2,42,972.00 | 1,78,953.00 | 2,72,059.00 |

Note: The above financial information is amended to determine the share of interest in associates.

| Profit and Loss              | TR          | CL          |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| FIGHT and Loss               | 31-03-2017  | 31-03-2016  |
| Total Revenue                | 4,62,125.00 | 4,21,488.00 |
| Profit before tax            | 85,691.00   | 66,292.00   |
| Tax expenses                 | 20,270.00   | 13,166.00   |
| Profit after Tax             | 65,421.00   | 53,126.00   |
| Share of profit in Associate | 977.00      | 1,406.00    |
| Other Comprehensive Income   | 40.00       | (204.00)    |
| Share of OCI of Associate    | (82.00)     | (96.00)     |
| Total Comprehensive Income   | 66,356.00   | 54,232.00   |

(Rs. in Lakhs)

#### Fair Value of Investments

| Name of the material Associates | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| The Ramco Cements Limited       | 13,624.98  | 12,545.24  | 11,820.46  |

#### Share of contingent Liabilities in respect of associates

| Name of the material Associates | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| The Ramco Cements Limited       | 1,639.59   | 1,568.08   | 1,485.83   |

Reconciliation to the carrying amount of investment in associates as on 31-03-2016:

| Profit and Loss                        | TRO        | CL         |
|--|------------|------------|
| Front and Loss                         | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 |
| Entity's TCI                           | 66,356.00  | 54,232.00  |
| Entity's Adjusted TCI                  | 66,198.33  | 55,149.21  |
| Effective shareholding %               | 1.63%      | 1.63%      |
| Associates share of profit / OCI       | 1079.74    | 899.52     |
| Amount recognized in P & L             | 1079.74    | 899.52     |
| Reconciliation                         |            |            |
| Opening Carrying amount                | 12,545.24  | 11,820.46  |
| Add: Associate's share of Profit / OCI | 1079.74    | 899.52     |
| Less: Dividend received                | -          | 174.74     |
| Net Carrying amount                    | 13,624.98  | 12,545.24  |

Notes: 1) Adjusted TCI represents total comprehensive income of the entity after eliminating effects of reciprocal interests and unrealized profits.

2) Effective shareholdings represent the aggregate of direct holding and indirect holding through fellow associates.

The Group's aggregate share of profit and other comprehensive income in its individually immaterial associates are furnished below:

| Aggregate amounts of Group's share of: | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Profit after Tax                       | 88.27      | 23.58      |
| Other Comprehensive Income             | (0.19)     | (0.55)     |
| Total Comprehensive Income             | 88.08      | 23.03      |

#### NOTE NO. 40

#### EARNINGS PER SHARE

| Particulars   | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Net profit after tax (Rs. in Lakhs) (A)                 | 1,369.79   | 614.57     |
| Weighted average number of Equity shares [In Lakhs] (B) | 15.00      | 15.00      |
| Nominal value per equity share (in Rs)                  | 10.00      | 10.00      |
| Basic & Diluted Earnings per share (A)/(B) in Rs.       | 91.32      | 40.97      |

#### NOTE NO. 41

#### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Information on names of related parties and nature of Relationship as required by Ind AS 24 on related party disclosures for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017:

#### a. Associates Company

| Name of the Organism                       | Country of    | % of Shareholding as at |            |            |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| Name of the Company                        | Incorporation | 31-03-2017              | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
| The Ramco Cements Limited                  | India         | 1.63%                   | 1.63%      | 1.63%      |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited                  | India         | 0.40%                   | 0.40%      | 0.40%      |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited | India         | 0.06%                   | 0.06%      | 0.06%      |
| Ramco Wind Farms Limited                   | India         | 4.55%                   | 5.75%      | 5.75%      |
| Ontime Industrial Services Limited         | India         | 9.36%                   | 9.36%      | 9.36%      |

#### b. Key Managerial Personnel (including KMP under Companies Act, 2013)

| Name of the Key Management Personnel | Designation                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha     | Chairman                                      |
| Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja            | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Smt. S. Sharada Deepa                | Managing Director                             |
| Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja           | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Smt. R. Chittammal                   | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja            | Independent Director                          |
| Shri S.R. Srirama Raja               | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja             | Independent Director                          |
| Shri Arunkumar Goenka                | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri S. Kanthimathinathan            | Non-Executive Director                        |
| Shri V. Gurusamy                     | Chief General Manager (Finance) cum Secretary |

#### c. Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

| Name of the Relative of KMP | Relationship                                  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Smt. Nalina Ramalakshmi     | Daughter of Shri. P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha |  |  |  |

#### d. Companies over which KMP / Relatives of KMP exercise significant influence

| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sandhya Spinning Mill Limited   |                          |
| Sri Harini Textiles Limited     | Sri Harini Media Limited |
| Rajapalayam Textile Limited     |                          |

#### e. Employee Benefit Funds where control exists

Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Officers' Superannuation Fund Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund

#### f. Other entities over which there is a significant influence

PACR Sethurammal Charity Trust

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Disclosure in respect of Related Party Transactions (excluding Reimbursements) during the year and outstanding balances including commitments as at the reporting date:

#### a. Transactions during the year at Arm's length basis or its equivalent

Name of the Related party

Name of the Related party

i. Good Supplied / Services rendered

Associates

Rajapalayam Mills Limited

The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited

Companies over which KMP / Relative of KMP exercise significant Influence

| Companies over which KMP / Relative of KMP exercise significant in | ntiuence |        |
|--|----------|--------|
| Ramco Industries Limited   | 340.18   | 237.36 |
| Sandhya Spinning Mill Limited                                      | 282.20   | 221.03 |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited                                    | 141.77   | 196.96 |
| Rajapalayam Textile Limited  | 30.51    | 103.26 |
| Sri Harini Textiles Limited  | 23.18    | 30.71  |

|   | <u>`</u>     | s. in Lakhs)           |
|---|--------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Related party   | v<br>2016-17 | <b>alue</b><br>2015-16 |
| Cost of Goods & Services purchased / availed  |              | 2010 10                |
| Associates The Ramco Cements Limited  | 36.09        | 99.31                  |
| The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited  | 400.30       | 512.38                 |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited   | 1583.28      | 638.04                 |
| Ramco Wind Farms limited  | 270.27       | 171.78                 |
| Companies / Other entities over KMP /<br>Relative of KMP exercise significant influence |              |                        |
| Ramco Industries Limited  | 255.86       | 424.78                 |
| Ramco Systems Limited   | 11.37        | 9.45                   |
| Sandya Spinning Mill Limited  | 120.99       | 836.02                 |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited   | 14.80        | 170.82                 |
| Rajapalayam Textile limited   | 8.15         | Nil                    |
| Sri Harini Media Limited  | 0.70         | 0.35                   |
| Other entities over which there is significant influence                                |              |                        |
| PACR Sethuramammal Charity Trust  | 14.70        | 13.71                  |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  |              |                        |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited   | Nil          | 82.12                  |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  |              |                        |
| Associates  | 0.45         | N I I                  |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited   | 3.15         | Nil                    |
| Sale of Investments  Companies / Other entities over KMP /                              |              |                        |
| Relative of KMP exercise significant influence  |              |                        |
| Thanjavur Spinning Mill Limited   | 1.20         | Nil                    |
| Dividend Received   |              |                        |
| Associates  |              |                        |
| The Ramco Cements Limited   | Nil          | 174.74                 |
| Rajapalayam Mills Limited The Ramaraju Surgical Cotton Mills Limited                    | Nil<br>Nil   | 1.64<br>0.02           |
| Interest Paid   |              |                        |
| Key Managerial Personnel  |              |                        |
| Smt. S. Sharada Deepa   | 6.33         | 4.39                   |
| Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja  | 1.90         | 1.50                   |
| -   | 10.35        | 1.21                   |

|       |  | (R:      | s. in Lakhs) |
|-------|--|----------|--------------|
|       | Name of the Related party  | Va       | alue         |
|       |  | 2016-17  | 2015-16      |
| viii. | Sitting Fees   |          |              |
|       | Key Managerial Personnel   |          |              |
|       | Shri P.R. Ramasubrahmaneya Rajha   | 0.60     | 0.60         |
|       | Shri P.R. Venketrama Raja  | 0.30     | 0.60         |
|       | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa  | 0.45     | 0.60         |
|       | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja   | 1.05     | 1.20         |
|       | Smt. R. Chittammal   | 1.05     | 1.20         |
|       | Shri S.R. Srirama Raja   | 0.45     | 0.45         |
|       | Shri N.K. Shrikantan Raja  | 1.95     | 1.95         |
|       | Shri S. Kanthimathinathan  | 1.05     | 1.35         |
|       | Shri Arunkumar Goenka  | 0.15     | 0.15         |
|       | Shri P.A.S. Alaghar Raja   | 1.50     | Nil          |
| ix.   | Remuneration to Key Management Personnel (Other than Sitting Fees)                       |          |              |
|       | Key Managerial Personnel   |          |              |
|       | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa, Managing Director   | 203.10   | 202.60       |
|       | Shri V. Gurusamy, C.G.M. Finance Cum Secretary   | 21.89    | 19.20        |
| x.    | Contribution to Superannuation Fund / Gratuity Fund                                      |          |              |
|       | Other entities over which there is a significant influence                               |          |              |
|       | Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Officers' Superannuation Fund                            | 8.25     | 7.31         |
|       | Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund                                 | 119.62   | 37.14        |
| xi.   | Maximum amount of loans and advance / (borrowings) outstanding during the year           |          |              |
|       | Key Managerial Personnel   |          |              |
|       | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa  | (356.13) | (105.39)     |
|       | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja   | (18.94)  | (17.23)      |
|       | Smt. R. Chittammal   | (125.40) | (31.09)      |
| xii.  | Usage charges paid for Power Consumed by virtue of Joint Ownership of Shares with APGPCL |          |              |
|       | Associates The Demon Coments Limited   | 4.00     | 0.05         |
|       | The Ramco Cements Limited  | 1.92     | 2.05         |

|       |      |  |             | (F            | Rs. in Lakhs) |
|-------|------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|       |      | Name of the Related party  | 31-03-2017  | 31-03-2016    | 01-04-2015    |
| xiii. | Ou   | tstanding balance including commitments                                  |             |               |               |
|       | i.   | Borrowings:  |             |               |               |
|       |      | Key Managerial Personnel   |             |               |               |
|       |      | Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja   | 18.94       | 17.23         | 13.88         |
|       |      | Smt. R. Chittammal   | 125.40      | 31.09         | _             |
|       |      | Smt. S. Sharada Deepa  | 1.00        | 105.39        | 1.44          |
|       | ii.  | Security deposit paid by virtue of Joint Ownership of shares with APGPCL |             |               |               |
|       |      | Associates   |             |               |               |
|       |      | The Ramco Cements Limited  | 12.00       | 12.00         | 12.00         |
| xiv.  |      | closure of Key Management Personnel compensation in egories:             | n total and | for each of t | he following  |
|       | Par  | ticulars   |             | 31-03-2017    | 31-03-2016    |
|       | Sho  | rt - Term Benefits (1)   |             | 207.42        | 205.27        |
|       | Defi | ned Contribution Plan (2)  |             | 26.12         | 24.63         |
|       | Defi | ned Benefit Plan / Other Long-Term Benefits(3)                           |             | -             | _             |
|       | Tota | ıl   |             | 233.54        | 229.90        |
|       |      |  |             |               |               |

<sup>1.</sup> It includes bonus, sitting fees, and value of perquisites.

<sup>2.</sup> It includes contribution to Provident fund and Superannuation fund

<sup>3.</sup> As the liability for gratuity and compensated absences are provided on actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, amounts accrued pertaining to key managerial personnelare not included above.

### NOTE NO. 42 Segment Information for the year ended 31-03-2017

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Segment Information for the year ended 31-03-2017 |            |            |            |            |            |            |  |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Particulars                                       |            | tiles      | Power from | Windmills  | Total      |            |  |
|   | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 |  |
| REVENUE   |            |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| External Sales (Net)                              | 22,666.06  | 20,103.80  | _          | _          | 22,666.06  | 20,103.80  |  |
| Inter Segment Sale                                | _          | _          | 1,623.24   | 922.91     | 1,623.24   | 922.91     |  |
| Total Sales                                       | 22,666.06  | 20,103.80  | 1,623.24   | 922.91     | 24,289.30  | 21,026.71  |  |
| Other Income                                      | 230.68     | 298.29     | _          | _          | 230.68     | 298.29     |  |
| Total Revenue                                     | 22,896.74  | 20,402.09  | 1,623.24   | 922.91     | 24,519.98  | 21,325.00  |  |
| RESULT  |            |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Segment Profit                                    | (472.30)   | (640.96)   | 960.00     | 202.28     | 487.70     | (438.68)   |  |
| Unallocated Income                                |            |            |            |            | _          | _          |  |
| Unallocated Expenses                              |            |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Operating Profit                                  |            |            |            |            | 487.70     | (438.68)   |  |
| Interest Expenses                                 |            |            |            |            | 1,809.14   | 1,917.14   |  |
| Interest Income                                   |            |            |            |            | 158.26     | 109.94     |  |
| Provision for Taxation                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Current Tax                                       |            |            |            |            | 93.15      | _          |  |
| Income Tax related to earlier years               |            |            |            |            | 57.24      | _          |  |
| Deferred Tax                                      |            |            |            |            | 129.99     | (274.67)   |  |
| Profit from ordinary activities                   |            |            |            |            | 207.32     | (340.41)   |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                        |            |            |            |            | (29.95)    | (16.17)    |  |
| Share of TCI from                                 |            |            |            |            |            | , ,        |  |
| Associates  |            |            |            |            | 1,167.84   | 949.55     |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income                        |            |            |            |            | 1,345.21   | 592.97     |  |
| OTHER INFORMATION                                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Segment Assets                                    | 22,927.50  | 19,967.43  | 2,878.63   | 3,237.13   | 25,806.13  | 23,204.56  |  |
| Unallocated Assets                                |            |            |            |            | _          | _          |  |
| Total Assets                                      |            |            |            |            | 25,806.13  | 23,204.56  |  |
| Segment Liabilities                               | 24,931.81  | 22,460.23  | _          | _          | 24,931.81  | 22,460.23  |  |
| Unallocated Liabilities                           |            |            |            |            | 874.32     | 744.33     |  |
| Total Liabilities                                 |            |            |            |            | 25,806.13  | 23,204.56  |  |
| Capital Expenditure                               | _          | _          | _          | _          | -          | _          |  |
| Unallocated Capital Expenditure                   |            |            |            |            | _          | _          |  |
| Depreciation                                      | 836.00     | 917.92     | 192.28     | 218.79     | 1,028.28   | 1,136.71   |  |
| Unallocated Depreciation Expenditure              |            |            |            |            | _          | _          |  |
| Non-Cash expenses other than Depreciation         | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          |  |
|   |            | l          | l          | I          | 1          |            |  |

#### NOTE NO. 43

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Directors (BOD) has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework and thus established a risk management policy to identify and analyse the risk faced by the Company. Risk Management systems are reviewed by the BOD periodically to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company through its training and management standards and procedures develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations. The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the risk management framework. The Audit committee is assisted in the oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes reviews of the risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

#### The Company has the following financial risks:

| Categories of Risk | Nature of Risk                              |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Credit Risk        | Receivables                                 |  |  |  |
|                    | Financial Instruments and Cash deposits     |  |  |  |
| Liquidity Risk     | Fund Management                             |  |  |  |
| Market Risk        | Foreign Currency Risk                       |  |  |  |
|                    | Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk |  |  |  |

The Board of Directors regularly reviews these risks and approves the risk management policies, which covers the management of these risks:

#### Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if the customer or counterparty to the financial instruments fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables, treasury operations and other operations that are in the nature of lease.

#### Receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer. The Company extends credit to its customers in the normal course of business by considering the factors such as financial reliability of customers. The Company evaluates the concentration of the risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets. In case of Corporate / Export Customer, credit risks are mitigated by way of enforceable securities. However, unsecured credits are extended based on creditworthiness of the customers on case to case basis.

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor declaring bankruptcy or failing to engage in a repayment plan with the company and where there is a probability of default, the company creates a provision based on Expected Credit Loss for trade receivables under simplified approach as below:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| As at 31-03-2017                                       | Due less than<br>45 days | 46 to<br>90 days | 91 to<br>180 days | More than<br>180 days | Total    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gross carrying amount                                  | 1,886.00                 | 147.00           | 122.00            | 57.65                 | 2,212.65 |
| Expected Loss Rate                                     | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Expected Credit Losses                                 | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Carrying amount of trade receivables net of impairment | 1,886.00                 | 147.00           | 122.00            | 57.65                 | 2,212.65 |

| As at 31-03-2016                                       | Due less than<br>45 days | 46 to<br>90 days | 91 to<br>180 days | More than<br>180 days | Total    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gross carrying amount                                  | 1,015.59                 | 339.38           | 95.79             | 57.65                 | 1,508.41 |
| Expected Loss Rate                                     | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Expected Credit Losses                                 | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Carrying amount of trade receivables net of impairment | 1,015.59                 | 339.38           | 95.79             | 57.65                 | 1,508.41 |

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| As at 01-04-2015                                       | Due less than<br>45 days | 46 to<br>90 days | 91 to<br>180 days | More than<br>180 days | Total    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gross carrying amount                                  | 1,485.46                 | 349.80           | 297.74            | 57.65                 | 2,190.65 |
| Expected Loss Rate                                     | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Expected Credit Losses                                 | 0%                       | 0%               | 0%                | 0%                    | 0%       |
| Carrying amount of trade receivables net of impairment | 1,485.46                 | 349.80           | 297.74            | 57.65                 | 2,190.65 |

#### Financial Instruments and Cash deposits

Investments of surplus funds are made only with the approved counterparties. The Company is presently exposed to counter party risk relating to short term and medium term deposits placed with Banks. The Company places its cash equivalents based on the creditworthiness of the financial institutions.

#### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risks are those risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the company's operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the Company aims at maintaining flexibility in funding by keeping both committed and uncommitted credit lines available. The Company has laid well defined policies and procedures facilitated by robust information system for timely and qualitative decision making by the management including its day to day operations.

#### Financial arrangements

The Company has access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities:

| Particulars                         | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expiring within one year            |            |            |            |
| Bank Overdraft and other facilities | 1,751.00   | 4,570.00   | 1,883.00   |
| Term Loans                          | _          | 1,200.00   | _          |
| Expiring beyond year                |            |            |            |
| Term Loans                          | _          | _          | -          |

#### Maturities of Financial Liabilities

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Nature of Financial Liability                | < 1 Year | 1 - 5 Years | >5 years | Total     |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| As at 31-3-2017                              |          |             |          |           |
| Borrowings from Banks                        | 3,442.00 | 8,372.00    | _        | 11,814.00 |
| Trade payables                               | 179.90   | _           | _        | 179.90    |
| Other Financial Liabilities (Incl. Interest) | 491.65   | _           | _        | 491.65    |
| As at 31-3-2016                              |          |             |          |           |
| Borrowings from Banks                        | 3,011.00 | 9,612.00    | _        | 12,623.00 |
| Trade payables                               | 140.00   | _           | _        | 140.00    |
| Other Financial Liabilities                  | 249.00   | _           | _        | 249.00    |
| As at 01-04-2015                             |          |             |          |           |
| Borrowings from Banks                        | 3,337.00 | 6,335.00    | _        | 9,672.00  |
| Trade payables                               | 59.43    | _           | _        | 59.43     |
| Other Financial Liabilities                  | 296.50   | _           | _        | 296.50    |

#### Foreign Currency Risk

The Company's exposure in USD and other foreign currency denominated transactions in connection with import of cotton, capital goods & spares, besides exports of finished goods and borrowings in foreign currency, gives rise to exchange rate fluctuation risk. The Company has following policies to mitigate this risk:

Decisions regarding borrowing in Foreign Currency and hedging thereof, (both interest and exchange rate risk) and the quantum of coverage is driven by the necessity to keep the cost comparable. Foreign Currency loans, imports and exports transactions are hedged by way of forward contract after taking into consideration the anticipated Foreign exchange inflows / outflows, timing of cash flows, tenure of the forward contract and prevailing Foreign exchange market conditions.

#### The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk (un-hedged) as detailed below:

| Currency         | Trade<br>Payables | Trade and other Receivables | Balance<br>with<br>Banks | Foreign<br>Currency<br>Loan |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| USD in Millions  |                   |                             |                          |                             |
| As at 31-03-2017 | _                 | _                           | _                        | 0.19                        |
| As at 31-03-2016 | _                 | _                           | _                        | 1.29                        |
| As at 01-04-2015 | _                 | _                           | _                        | 0.94                        |

Risk sensitivity on foreign currency fluctuation

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Foreign Currency | 31-03-2017  | 31-03-2016  |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Foreign Currency | 1% Increase | 1% increase |  |
| USD              | (-) 1.23    | (-) 8.60    |  |

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises from long term borrowings with variable rates which exposed the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. The Company's fixed rate borrowing are carried at amortized cost and therefore are not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107 since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of the change in market interest rates. The Company is exposed to the evolution of interest rates and credit markets for its future refinancing, which may result in a lower or higher cost of financing, which is mainly addressed through the management of the fixed / floating ratio of financial liabilities. The Company constantly monitors credit markets to strategize a well-balanced maturity profile in order to reduce both the risk of refinancing and large fluctuations of its financing cost. The Company believes that it can source funds for both short term and long term at a competitive rate considering its strong fundamentals on its financial position.

#### Interest rate risk exposure

| Particulars              | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Variable rate borrowings | 21,781.10  | 19,775.18  | 19,676.99  |
| Fixed rate borrowings    | 181.96     | 356.07     | 561.15     |

The Company does not have any interest rate swap contracts

#### Sensitivity on Interest rate fluctuation

| Incremental Interest Cost works out to | 31-3-2017 | 31-3-2016 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1% Increase in Interest Rate           | 217.80    | 197.75    |

#### NOTE NO. 43

#### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximize the Shareholders' wealth.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus Debt.

| Particulars                                | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | 01-04-2015 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Long Term Borrowings                       | 8,371.64   | 9,612.14   | 6,332.39   |
| Current maturities of Long Term borrowings | 3,442.00   | 3,011.00   | 3,337.00   |
| Short Term Borrowings                      | 10,148.69  | 7,508.11   | 10,568.75  |
| Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 361.48     | 96.34      | 137.45     |
| Net Debt (A)                               | 21,601.85  | 20,034.91  | 20,100.69  |
| Equity Share Capital                       | 150.00     | 150.00     | 150.00     |
| Other Equity                               | 1,403.00   | 1,188.00   | 1,374.00   |
| Total Equity (B)                           | 1,553.00   | 1,338.00   | 1,524.00   |
| Total Capital Employed (C) = (A) + (B)     | 23,154.85  | 21,372.91  | 21,624.69  |
| Capital Gearing Ratio (A) / (C)            | 93%        | 94%        | 93%        |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans/borrowing. The Company has been consistently focusing on reduction in long term borrowings. There are no significant changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31-03-2017 and 31-03-2016.

As per our report annexed For N.A. JAYARAMAN & CO., Chartered Accountants FRN 001310S

R. PALANIAPPAN Proprietor Membership No. 205112

Rajapalaiyam, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

Smt. S. SHARADA DEEPA MANAGING DIRECTOR

S.S. RAMACHANDRA RAJA DIRECTOR

V. GURUSAMY CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER (FINANCE) CUM SECRETARY

#### **PROXY FORM**

[Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

#### SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED

U17301TN1981PLC008677

Regd. Office : Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Premises, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Post Box No.109, Rajapalaiyam, Tamil Nadu, Pin : 626 117.

| Name of the Me   | ember(s) :   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Registered addr  | ess :  |   |  |  |  |
| E-mail Id  | :  |   |  |  |  |
| Folio No.  | :  |   |  |  |  |
| I/We, being the  | Member(s) of shares of the a   | above named Company, hereby appoint   |  |  |  |
| 1. Name :  | Addre  | ress :  |  |  |  |
| E-mail ld:   | Signa  | ature: or failing him,  |  |  |  |
| 2. Name :  | Addro  | ress :  |  |  |  |
| E-mail ld:   | Signa  | ature : or failing him,   |  |  |  |
| 3. Name :  | Addre  | ress :  |  |  |  |
| E-mail ld:   | Signa  | ature :   |  |  |  |
| Meeting of the C<br>Raja Centenary   | Company, to be held on the Thursday, the   | s and on my / our behalf at the 36 <sup>th</sup> Annual General 10 <sup>th</sup> August, 2017 at 10.30 AM at P.A.C. Ramasamy C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalayam - 626 108, uch resolutions as are indicated below: |  |  |  |
| Resolution No.   | Resolut  |   |  |  |  |
|  | Ordinary Bus   |   |  |  |  |
| 1 Adoption of Financial Statements for the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 2  | 2 Appointment of Shri S.S. Ramachandra Raja as Director, who retires by rotation |   |  |  |  |
| 3  | Appointment of Shri S.R. Srirama Raja as Di                                      | virector, who retires by rotation   |  |  |  |
| 4  | Appointment of M/s. M.S. Jagannathan & N.  | Krishnaswami, Chartered Accountants, as Auditor   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Please see overleaf for Special Business  |  |  |  |
| SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED  U17301TN1981PLC008677  Regd. Office: Sri Vishnu Shankar Mill Premises, P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Post Box No.109, Rajapalaiyam, Tamil Nadu, Pin: 626 117. |  |   |  |  |  |
| ATTENDANCE SLIP  (To be handed over at the entrance of the Meeting Hall)   |  |   |  |  |  |
| I / We hereby record my/our presence at the 36 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company.  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Venue : P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Centenary Community Hall, Sudarsan Gardens,<br>P.A.C. Ramasamy Raja Salai, Rajapalayam - 626 108.   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Date & Time: Thursday, 10 <sup>th</sup> August, 2017, at 10.30 AM  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Me   | mber   | Folio No  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Pro  | xy*  | Signature of Member / Proxy Attending   |  |  |  |

\*(To be filled in, if the proxy attends instead of the Member)

| Resolution No. | Resolutions   |
|----------------|---|
|                | Special Business  |
| 5              | Ratification of fee payable to Shri M. Kannan, Cost Accountant, appointed as Cost Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2017-18 |

| Signed this da               | ay of 2017 | 7                         |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Signature of Shareholder     |            | Affix<br>Revenue<br>Stamp |
| Signature of Proxy holder(s) |            | Stamp                     |

Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.

### SRI VISHNU SHANKAR MILL LIMITED



**RAJAPALAIYAM**